



# SAR TEST REPORT

No. I18Z61163-SEM01

For

TCL Communication Ltd.

Tablet PC

Model Name: 9027W

With

Hardware Version: 02

Software Version: AS2

FCC ID: 2ACCJBT13

Issued Date: 2018-8-16



**Note:**

The test results in this test report relate only to the devices specified in this report. This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written approval of CTTL.

The report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, NIST, or any agency of the U.S. Government.

**Test Laboratory:**

CTTL, Telecommunication Technology Labs, CAICT

No. 51, Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, P. R. China 100191.

Tel:+86(0)10-62304633-2512, Fax:+86(0)10-62304633-2504

Email: [ctl\\_terminals@caict.ac.cn](mailto:ctl_terminals@caict.ac.cn), website: [www.caict.ac.cn](http://www.caict.ac.cn)



## REPORT HISTORY

| Report Number   | Revision | Issue Date | Description   |
|-----------------|----------|------------|---|
| I18Z61163-SEM01 | Rev.0    | 2018-8-8   | Initial creation of test report   |
| I18Z61163-SEM01 | Rev.1    | 2018-8-16  | <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Update the channel with WLAN 11n-40M on page61</li><li>2. Update the frequency with WLAN5G UNII-3 on page63</li><li>3. Add the date with dipole in Annex J</li></ol> |

## TABLE OF CONTENT

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| <b>1 TEST LABORATORY .....</b>   | <b>6</b>  |
| 1.1 TESTING LOCATION .....   | 6         |
| 1.2 TESTING ENVIRONMENT .....  | 6         |
| 1.3 PROJECT DATA .....   | 6         |
| 1.4 SIGNATURE .....  | 6         |
| <b>2 STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE .....</b>                                 | <b>7</b>  |
| <b>3 CLIENT INFORMATION .....</b>                                      | <b>9</b>  |
| 3.1 APPLICANT INFORMATION .....  | 9         |
| 3.2 MANUFACTURER INFORMATION .....                                     | 9         |
| <b>4 EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST (EUT) AND ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT (AE) .....</b> | <b>10</b> |
| 4.1 ABOUT EUT .....  | 10        |
| 4.2 INTERNAL IDENTIFICATION OF EUT USED DURING THE TEST .....          | 10        |
| 4.3 INTERNAL IDENTIFICATION OF AE USED DURING THE TEST .....           | 10        |
| <b>5 TEST METHODOLOGY .....</b>  | <b>11</b> |
| 5.1 APPLICABLE LIMIT REGULATIONS .....                                 | 11        |
| 5.2 APPLICABLE MEASUREMENT STANDARDS .....                             | 11        |
| <b>6 SPECIFIC ABSORPTION RATE (SAR) .....</b>                          | <b>12</b> |
| 6.1 INTRODUCTION .....   | 12        |
| 6.2 SAR DEFINITION .....   | 12        |
| <b>7 TISSUE SIMULATING LIQUIDS .....</b>                               | <b>13</b> |
| 7.1 TARGETS FOR TISSUE SIMULATING LIQUID .....                         | 13        |
| 7.2 DIELECTRIC PERFORMANCE .....                                       | 13        |
| <b>8 SYSTEM VERIFICATION .....</b>                                     | <b>18</b> |
| 8.1 SYSTEM SETUP .....   | 18        |
| 8.2 SYSTEM VERIFICATION .....  | 19        |
| <b>9 MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES .....</b>                                  | <b>20</b> |
| 9.1 TESTS TO BE PERFORMED .....  | 20        |
| 9.2 GENERAL MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE .....                                | 22        |
| 9.3 WCDMA MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES FOR SAR .....                         | 23        |
| 9.4 SAR MEASUREMENT FOR LTE .....                                      | 24        |
| 9.5 BLUETOOTH & Wi-Fi MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES FOR SAR .....             | 24        |
| 9.6 POWER DRIFT .....  | 25        |
| <b>10 AREA SCAN BASED 1-G SAR .....</b>                                | <b>26</b> |
| 10.1 REQUIREMENT OF KDB .....  | 26        |
| 10.2 FAST SAR ALGORITHMS .....   | 26        |
| <b>11 CONDUCTED OUTPUT POWER .....</b>                                 | <b>27</b> |

|                |   |            |
|----------------|---|------------|
| 11.1           | GSM MEASUREMENT RESULT .....  | 27         |
| 11.2           | WCDMA MEASUREMENT RESULT.....   | 29         |
| 11.3           | LTE MEASUREMENT RESULT .....  | 31         |
| 11.4           | WI-FI AND BT MEASUREMENT RESULT .....                                   | 55         |
| <b>12</b>      | <b>SIMULTANEOUS TX SAR CONSIDERATIONS.....</b>                          | <b>62</b>  |
| 12.1           | INTRODUCTION .....  | 62         |
| 12.2           | TRANSMIT ANTENNA SEPARATION DISTANCES .....                             | 62         |
| 12.3           | STANDALONE SAR TEST EXCLUSION CONSIDERATIONS.....                       | 63         |
| <b>13</b>      | <b>EVALUATION OF SIMULTANEOUS.....</b>                                  | <b>64</b>  |
| <b>14</b>      | <b>SAR TEST RESULT .....</b>  | <b>65</b>  |
| 14.1           | SAR RESULTS .....   | 65         |
| 14.2           | FULL SAR .....  | 78         |
| 14.3           | WLAN EVALUATION .....   | 79         |
| <b>15</b>      | <b>SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY .....</b>                                | <b>84</b>  |
| <b>16</b>      | <b>MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY .....</b>                                    | <b>85</b>  |
| 16.1           | MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY FOR NORMAL SAR TESTS (300MHz~3GHz) .....        | 85         |
| 16.2           | MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY FOR NORMAL SAR TESTS (3~6GHz).....              | 86         |
| 16.3           | MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY FOR FAST SAR TESTS (300MHz~3GHz).....           | 87         |
| 16.4           | MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY FOR FAST SAR TESTS (3~6GHz) .....               | 88         |
| <b>17</b>      | <b>MAIN TEST INSTRUMENTS.....</b>                                       | <b>90</b>  |
| <b>ANNEX A</b> | <b>GRAPH RESULTS.....</b>   | <b>91</b>  |
| <b>ANNEX B</b> | <b>SYSTEM VERIFICATION RESULTS .....</b>                                | <b>126</b> |
| <b>ANNEX C</b> | <b>SAR MEASUREMENT SETUP .....</b>                                      | <b>135</b> |
| C.1            | MEASUREMENT SET-UP .....  | 135        |
| C.2            | DASY4 OR DASY5 E-FIELD PROBE SYSTEM .....                               | 136        |
| C.3            | E-FIELD PROBE CALIBRATION .....   | 136        |
| C.4            | OTHER TEST EQUIPMENT.....   | 137        |
| C.4.1          | DATA ACQUISITION ELECTRONICS(DAE) .....                                 | 137        |
| C.4.2          | ROBOT.....  | 138        |
| C.4.3          | MEASUREMENT SERVER .....  | 138        |
| C.4.4          | DEVICE HOLDER FOR PHANTOM.....  | 139        |
| C.4.5          | PHANTOM .....   | 139        |
| <b>ANNEX D</b> | <b>POSITION OF THE WIRELESS DEVICE IN RELATION TO THE PHANTOM .....</b> | <b>141</b> |
| D.1            | GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS.....   | 141        |
| D.2            | BODY-WORN DEVICE .....  | 142        |
| D.3            | DESKTOP DEVICE .....  | 142        |
| D.4            | DUT SETUP PHOTOS.....   | 143        |
| <b>ANNEX E</b> | <b>EQUIVALENT MEDIA RECIPES.....</b>                                    | <b>144</b> |



|  |     |
|--|-----|
| ANNEX F SYSTEM VALIDATION .....              | 145 |
| ANNEX G PROBE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE.....   | 146 |
| ANNEX H DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE ..... | 157 |
| ANNEX I DAE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE.....     | 221 |
| ANNEX J RETURN LOSS OF DIPOLES .....         | 226 |
| ANNEX K SENSOR TRIGGERING DATA SUMMARY ..... | 230 |
| ANNEX L ACCREDITATION CERTIFICATE.....       | 234 |

## 1 Test Laboratory

### 1.1 Testing Location

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Company Name:                          | CTTL(Shouxiang)   |
| Address:                               | No. 51 Shouxiang Science Building, Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, P. R. China100191 |
| (if applicable)<br>SAR test lab number | 12389A-1  |

### 1.2 Testing Environment

|                             |              |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Temperature:                | 18°C~25 °C,  |
| Relative humidity:          | 30%~ 70%     |
| Ground system resistance:   | < 0.5 Ω      |
| Ambient noise & Reflection: | < 0.012 W/kg |

### 1.3 Project Data

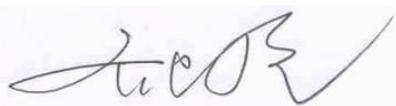
|                     |               |
|---------------------|---------------|
| Project Leader:     | Qi Dianyuan   |
| Test Engineer:      | Lin Xiaojun   |
| Testing Start Date: | July 24, 2018 |
| Testing End Date:   | July 31, 2018 |

### 1.4 Signature



Lin Xiaojun

(Prepared this test report)



Qi Dianyuan

(Reviewed this test report)



Lu Bingsong

Deputy Director of the laboratory

(Approved this test report)

## 2 Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of SAR found during testing for TCL Communication Ltd. Tablet PC 9027W is as follows:

**Table 2.1: Highest Reported SAR (1g)**

| Exposure Configuration | Technology Band | Highest Reported SAR 1g (W/Kg) | Equipment Class |
|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Hotspot(body)          | GSM 850         | 0.30                           | PCE             |
|                        | PCS 1900        | 1.07                           |                 |
|                        | UMTS FDD 2      | 1.18                           |                 |
|                        | UMTS FDD 4      | 1.19                           |                 |
|                        | UMTS FDD 5      | 0.14                           |                 |
|                        | LTE Band 2      | 1.19                           |                 |
|                        | LTE Band 5      | 0.16                           |                 |
|                        | LTE Band 7      | 1.15                           |                 |
|                        | LTE Band 12     | 0.28                           |                 |
|                        | LTE Band 66     | 1.18                           |                 |
|                        | LTE Band 71     | 0.37                           |                 |
|                        | WLAN 2.4 GHz    | 0.63                           | DTS             |
|                        | WLAN 5 GHz      | 0.70                           |                 |

The SAR values found for the Mobile Phone are below the maximum recommended levels of 1.6 W/Kg as averaged over any 1g tissue according to the ANSI C95.1-1992.

For body worn operation, this device has been tested and meets FCC RF exposure guidelines when used with any accessory that contains no metal and which provides a minimum separation distance from 0/7/9/12/14 mm between this device and the body of the user. Use of other accessories may not ensure compliance with FCC RF exposure guidelines.

The EUT battery must be fully charged and checked periodically during the test to ascertain uniform power output.

The measurement together with the test system set-up is described in annex C of this test report. A detailed description of the equipment under test can be found in chapter 4 of this test report.

The highest reported SAR value is obtained at the case of (**Table 2.1**), and the values are: **1.19 W/kg (1g)**.

**Table 2.2: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and WiFi**

|  | Position      | Main antenna | WiFi | Sum         |
|--|---------------|--------------|------|-------------|
| <b>Highest reported SAR value for Body(normal power)</b> | Rear 0mm      | 1.19         | 0.30 | <b>1.49</b> |
| <b>Highest reported SAR value for Body(low power)</b>    | Top edge 12mm | 1.15         | 0.43 | <b>1.58</b> |

**Table 2.3: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and BT**

|  | <b>Position</b> | <b>Main antenna</b> | <b>BT</b> | <b>Sum</b>  |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------|
| <b>Maximum reported SAR value for Body</b> | Rear 0mm        | 1.19                | 0.19      | <b>1.38</b> |

[1] - Estimated SAR for Bluetooth (see the table 13.3)

According to the above tables, the highest sum of reported SAR values is 1.58 **W/kg (1g)**. The detail for simultaneous transmission consideration is described in chapter 13.

### 3 Client Information

#### 3.1 Applicant Information

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Company Name:   | TCL Communication Ltd  |
| Address /Post:  | 7/F, Block F4, TCL Communication Technology Building, TCL International E City, Zhong Shan Yuan Road, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, P.R. China 518052 |
| City:           | Shanghai   |
| Postal Code:    | 201203   |
| Country:        | China  |
| Contact Person: | Gong Zhizhou   |
| E-mail:         | zhizhou.gong@tcl.com   |
| Telephone:      | 0086-755-36611722  |
| Fax:            | /  |

#### 3.2 Manufacturer Information

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Company Name:   | TCL Communication Ltd.   |
| Address /Post:  | 7/F, Block F4, TCL Communication Technology Building, TCL International E City, Zhong Shan Yuan Road, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, P.R. China 518052 |
| City:           | Shanghai   |
| Postal Code:    | 201203   |
| Country:        | China  |
| Contact Person: | Gong Zhizhou   |
| E-mail:         | zhizhou.gong@tcl.com   |
| Telephone:      | 0086-755-36611722  |
| Fax:            | /  |

## 4 Equipment Under Test (EUT) and Ancillary Equipment (AE)

### 4.1 About EUT

|                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Description:                          | Tablet PC   |
| Model name:                           | 9027W   |
| Operating mode(s):                    | GSM 850/1900 WCDMA850/1700/1900<br>LTE B2/5/7/12/66/71 BT, WLAN   |
| Tested Tx Frequency:                  | 825 – 848.8 MHz (GSM 850)<br>1850.2 – 1910 MHz (GSM 1900)<br>826.4–846.6 MHz (WCDMA 850 Band V)<br>1712.4 – 1752.6 MHz (WCDMA 1700 Band IV)<br>1852.4–1907.6 MHz (WCDMA1900 Band II)<br>1860 – 1900 MHz (LTE Band 2)<br>824.7 – 848.3 MHz (LTE Band 5)<br>2502.5 – 2567.5 MHz(LTE Band 7)<br>699.7 – 715.3 MHz (LTE Band 12)<br>1710.7 – 1779.3 MHz (LTE Band 66)<br>665.5 – 695.5 MHz (LTE Band 71)<br>2412 – 2462 MHz (Wi-Fi 2.4G)<br>5.15 – 5.35 GHz 5.725 – 5.825 GHz(Wi-Fi 5G) |
| GRPS/EGPRS Multislot Class:           | 12  |
| Test device Production information:   | Production unit   |
| Device type:                          | Portable device   |
| Antenna type:                         | Integrated antenna  |
| Accessories/Body-worn configurations: | Headset   |
| Hotspot mode:                         | Support   |
| Product dimension                     | Long 209.5mm ;Wide 125mm ; Diagonal 243.96mm  |

### 4.2 Internal Identification of EUT used during the test

| EUTID | IMEI            | HW Version | SW Version |
|-------|-----------------|------------|------------|
| 1     | 015263000000643 | 02         | AS2        |
| 2     | 015263000000304 | 02         | AS2        |
| 3     | 015263000000668 | 02         | AS2        |
| 4     | 015263000000874 | 02         | AS2        |

\*EUT ID: is used to identify the test sample in the lab internally.

**Note:** It is performed to test SAR with the EUT3 to 4 and conducted power with the EUT1 to 2.

### 4.3 Internal Identification of AE used during the test

| AE ID | Description | Model    | SN | Manufactory |
|-------|-------------|----------|----|-------------|
| AE1   | Battery     | TLp040J1 | /  | BYD         |

\*AE ID: is used to identify the test sample in the lab internally.

## 5 TEST METHODOLOGY

### 5.1 Applicable Limit Regulations

**ANSI C95.1-1992:** IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz.

It specifies the maximum exposure limit of **1.6 W/kg** as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue for portable devices being used within 20 cm of the user in the uncontrolled environment.

### 5.2 Applicable Measurement Standards

**IEEE 1528-2013:** Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.

**KDB447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06:** Mobile and Portable Devices RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies.

**KDB616217 D04 SAR for laptop and tablets v01r02** SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Notebook and Tablet Computers.

**KDB648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03:** SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets.

**KDB941225 D01 SAR test for 3G devices v03r01:** SAR Measurement Procedures for 3G Devices

**KDB941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05:** SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices

**KDB248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02:** SAR GUIDANCE FOR IEEE 802.11 (Wi-Fi) TRANSMITTERS

**KDB865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04:** SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

**KDB865664 D02 RF Exposure Reporting v01r02:** RF Exposure Compliance Reporting and Documentation Considerations

## 6 Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

### 6.1 Introduction

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

### 6.2 SAR Definition

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy ( $dW$ ) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass ( $dm$ ) contained in a volume element ( $dv$ ) of a given density ( $\rho$ ). The equation description is as below:

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dW}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dW}{\rho dv} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)

SAR measurement can be either related to the temperature elevation in tissue by

$$SAR = c \left( \frac{\delta T}{\delta t} \right)$$

Where:  $C$  is the specific heat capacity,  $\delta T$  is the temperature rise and  $\delta t$  is the exposure duration, or related to the electrical field in the tissue by

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma |E|^2}{\rho}$$

Where:  $\sigma$  is the conductivity of the tissue,  $\rho$  is the mass density of tissue and  $E$  is the RMS electrical field strength.

However for evaluating SAR of low power transmitter, electrical field measurement is typically applied.

## 7 Tissue Simulating Liquids

### 7.1 Targets for tissue simulating liquid

**Table 7.1: Targets for tissue simulating liquid**

| Frequency(MHz) | Liquid Type | Conductivity( $\sigma$ ) | $\pm$ 5% Range | Permittivity( $\epsilon$ ) | $\pm$ 5% Range |
|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 750            | Body        | 0.96                     | 0.91~1.01      | 55.5                       | 52.7~58.3      |
| 835            | Body        | 0.97                     | 0.92~1.02      | 55.2                       | 52.4~58.0      |
| 1750           | Body        | 1.49                     | 1.42~1.56      | 53.4                       | 50.7~56.1      |
| 1900           | Body        | 1.52                     | 1.44~1.60      | 53.3                       | 50.6~56.0      |
| 2450           | Body        | 1.95                     | 1.85~2.05      | 52.7                       | 50.1~55.3      |
| 2600           | Body        | 2.16                     | 2.05~2.27      | 52.5                       | 49.9~55.1      |
| 5250           | Body        | 5.36                     | 5.09~5.63      | 48.9                       | 46.5~51.3      |
| 5750           | Body        | 5.49                     | 5.22~5.76      | 48.3                       | 45.9~50.7      |

### 7.2 Dielectric Performance

**Table 7.2: Dielectric Performance of Tissue Simulating Liquid**

| Measurement Date<br>yyyy/mm/dd | Frequency | Type | Permittivity $\epsilon$ | Drift (%) | Conductivity $\sigma$ (S/m) | Drift (%) |
|--------------------------------|-----------|------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 2018/7/24                      | 750 MHz   | Body | 54.64                   | -1.55     | 0.957                       | -0.31     |
| 2018/7/25                      | 835 MHz   | Body | 55.01                   | -0.34     | 0.964                       | -0.62     |
| 2018/7/26                      | 1750 MHz  | Body | 54.2                    | 1.50      | 1.495                       | 0.34      |
| 2018/7/27                      | 1900 MHz  | Body | 53.43                   | 0.24      | 1.533                       | 0.86      |
| 2018/7/28                      | 2450 MHz  | Body | 52.56                   | -0.27     | 1.933                       | -0.87     |
| 2018/7/29                      | 2600 MHz  | Body | 53.36                   | 1.64      | 2.2                         | 1.85      |
| 2018/7/30                      | 5250 MHz  | Body | 48.74                   | -0.33     | 5.447                       | 1.62      |
| 2018/7/31                      | 5750 MHz  | Body | 48.2                    | -0.21     | 5.549                       | 1.07      |

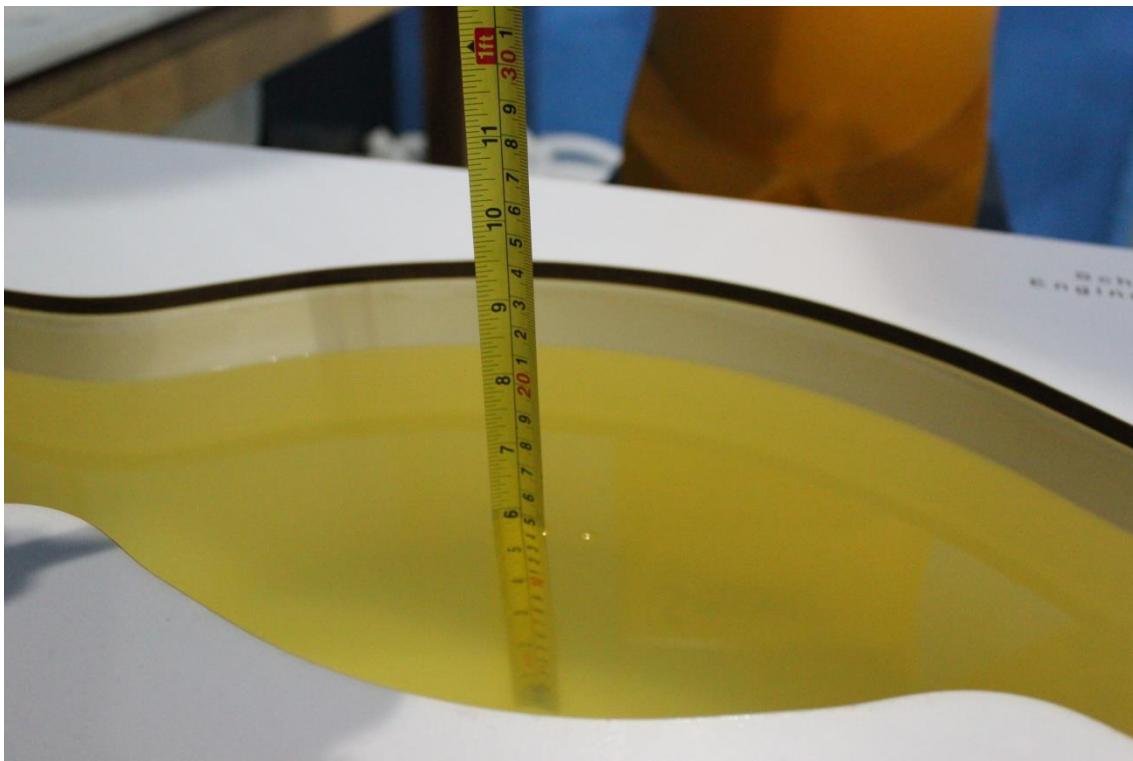
Note: The liquid temperature is 22.0 °C



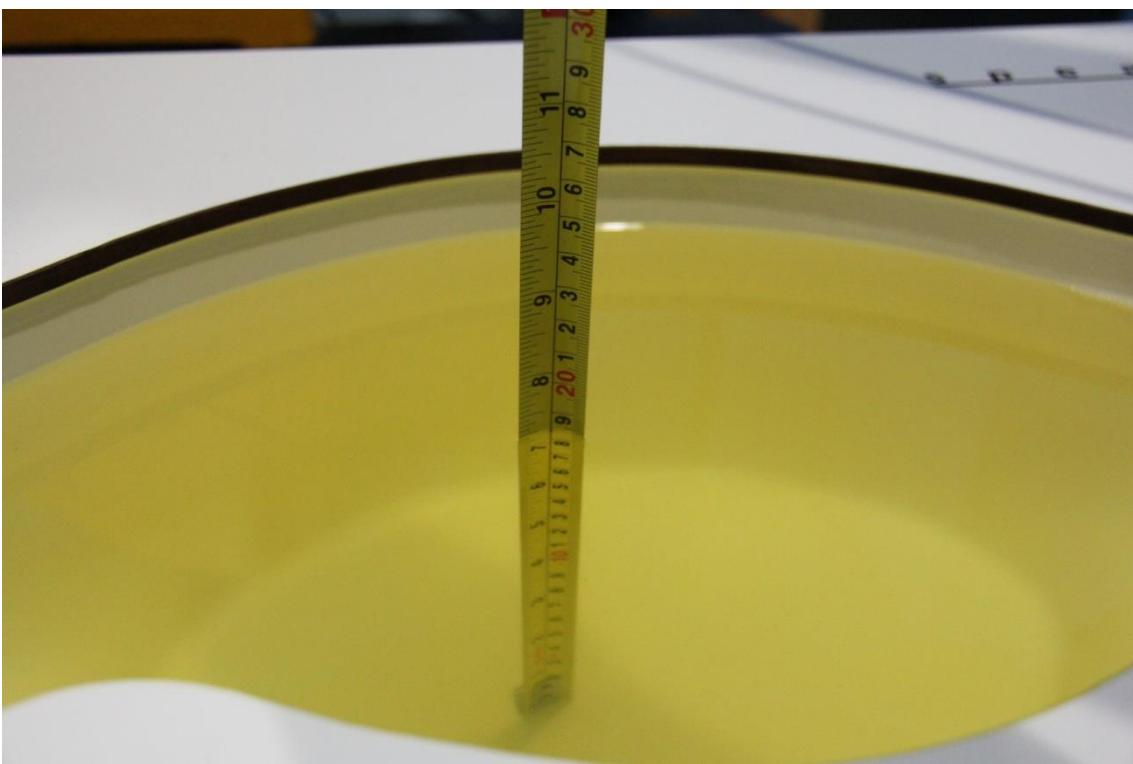
**Picture 7-1 Liquid depth in the Flat Phantom (750 MHz)**



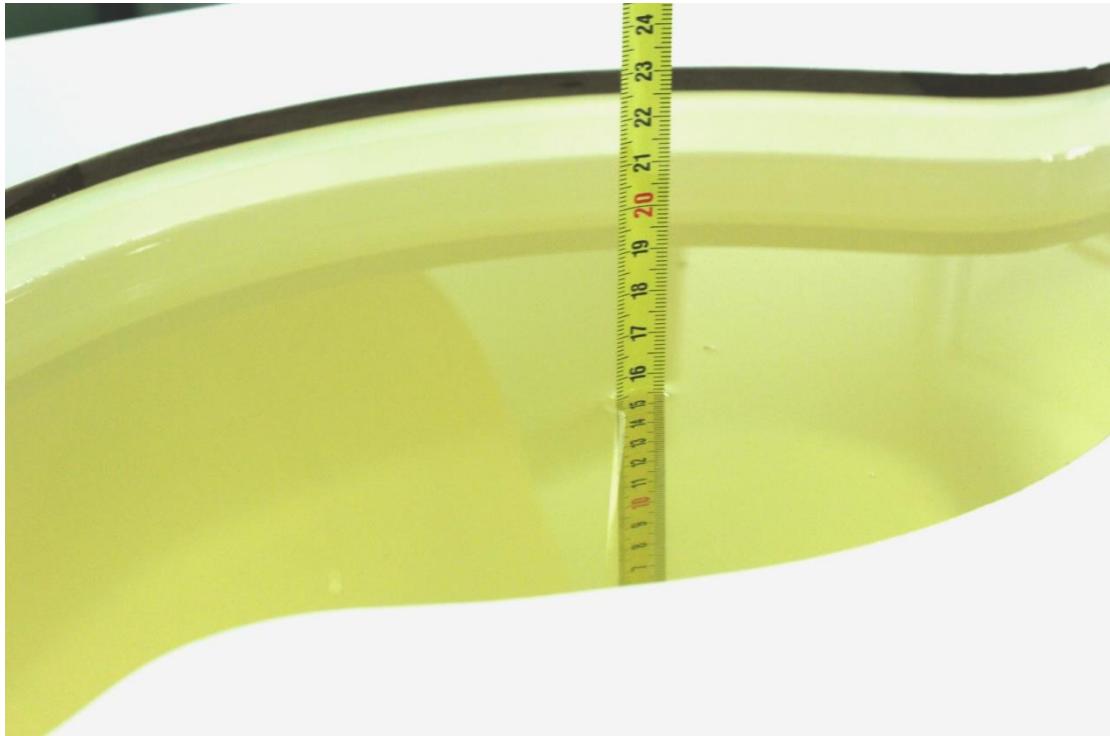
**Picture 7-2 Liquid depth in the Flat Phantom (835MHz)**



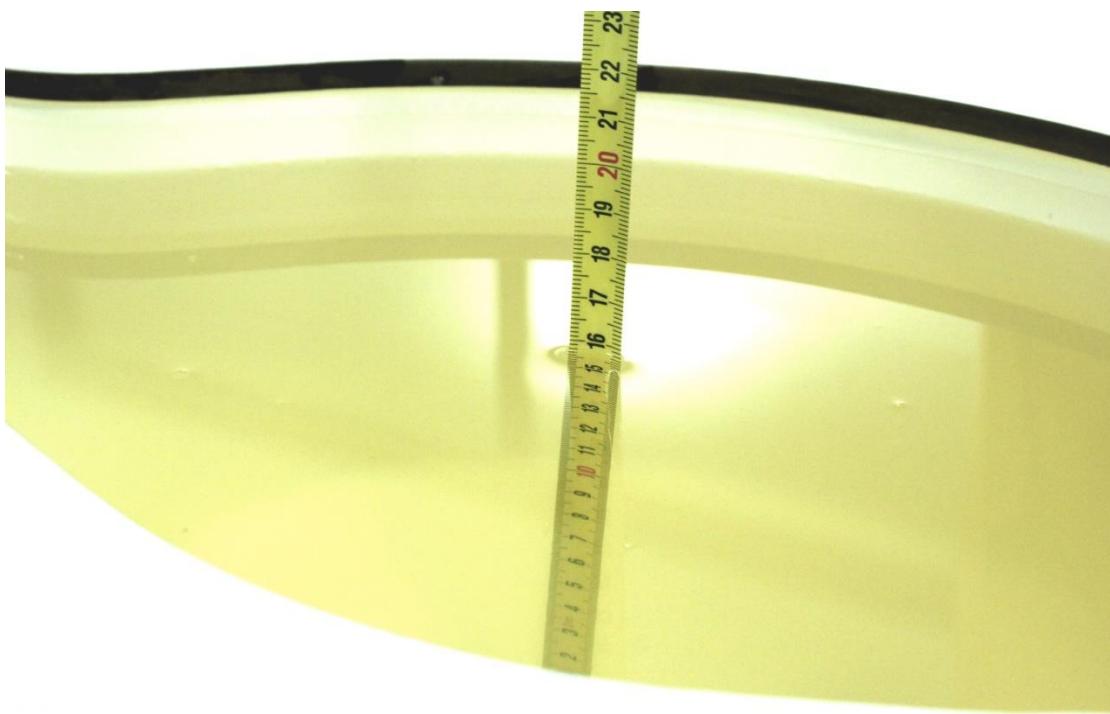
Picture 7-3 Liquid depth in the Flat Phantom (1750MHz)



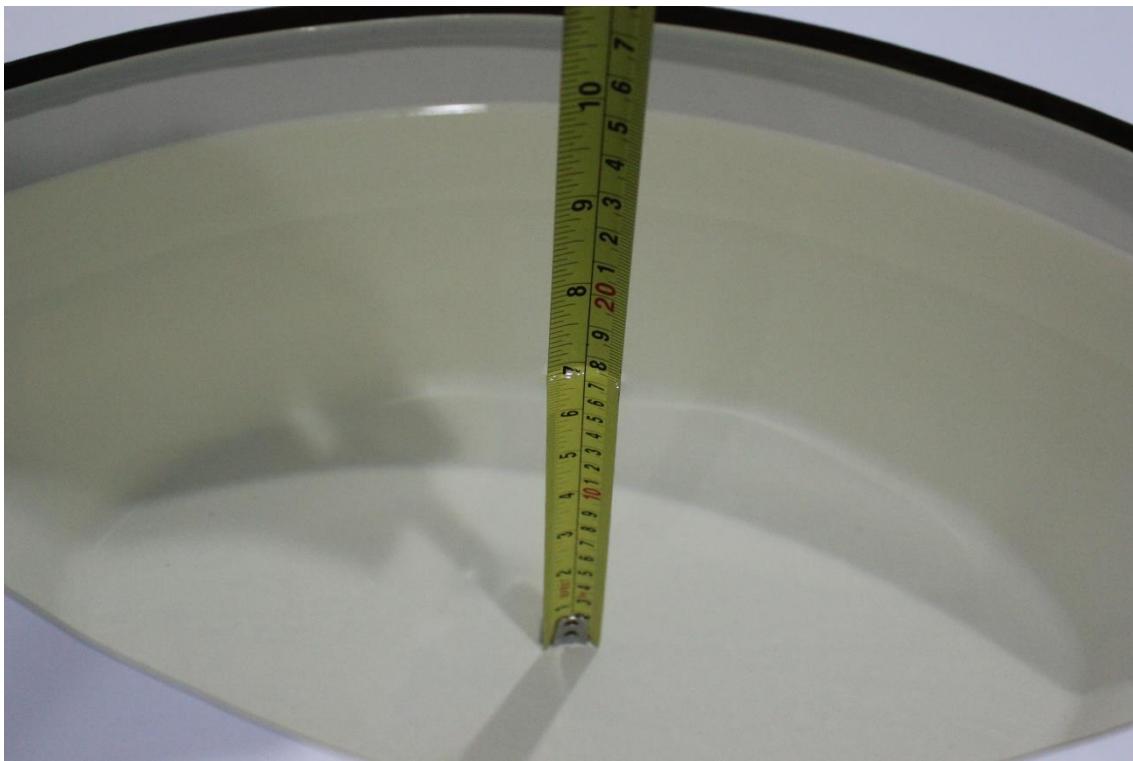
Picture 7-4 Liquid depth in the Flat Phantom (1900MHz)



**Picture 7-5 Liquid depth in the Flat Phantom (2450MHz)**



**Picture 7-6 Liquid depth in the Flat Phantom (2600MHz)**

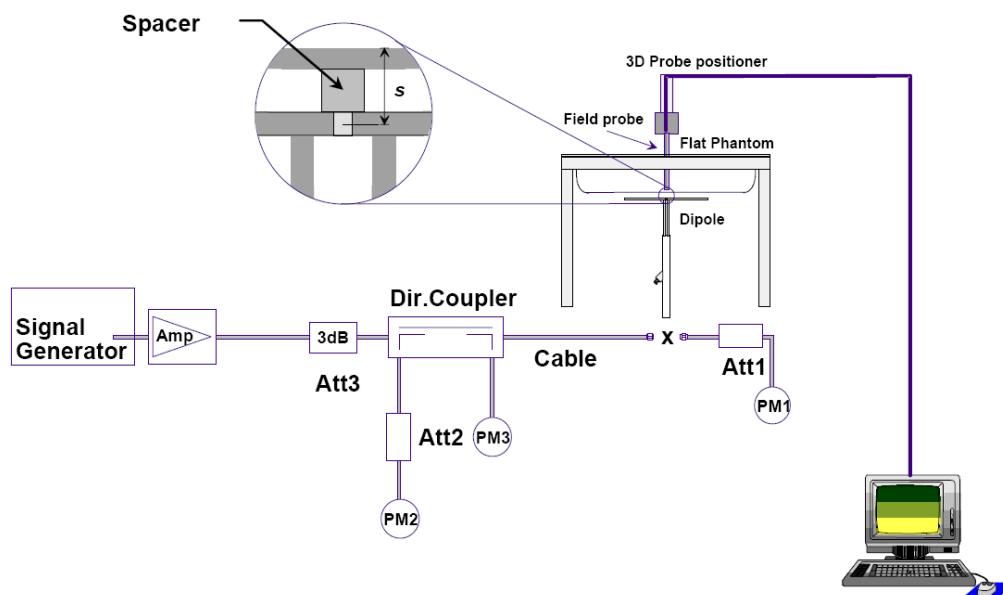


**Picture 7-7 Liquid depth in the Flat Phantom (5GHz)**

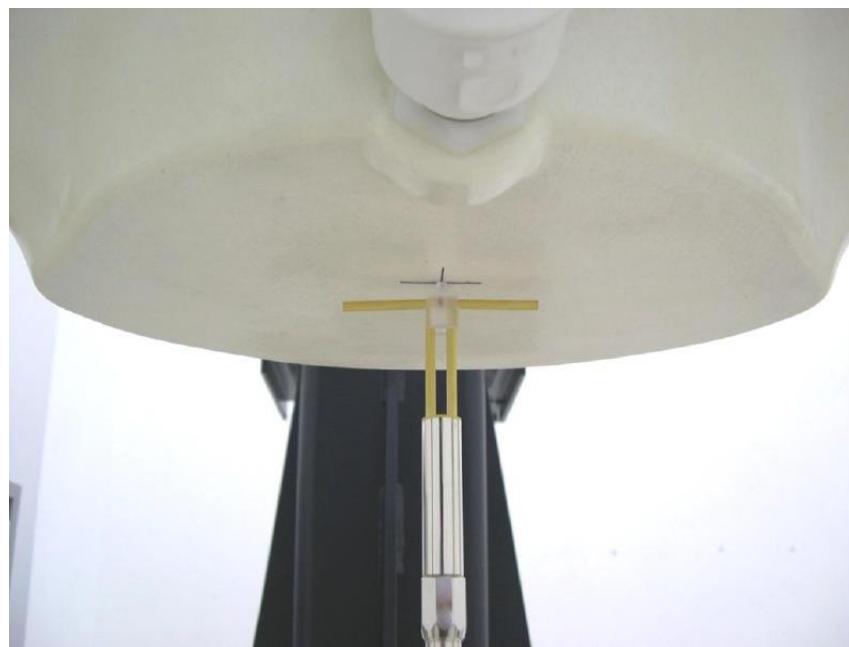
## 8 System verification

### 8.1 System Setup

In the simplified setup for system evaluation, the DUT is replaced by a calibrated dipole and the power source is replaced by a continuous wave that comes from a signal generator. The calibrated dipole must be placed beneath the flat phantom section of the SAM twin phantom with the correct distance holder. The distance holder should touch the phantom surface with a light pressure at the reference marking and be oriented parallel to the long side of the phantom. The equipment setup is shown below:



**Picture 8.1 System Setup for System Evaluation**



**Picture 8.2 Photo of Dipole Setup**

## 8.2 System Verification

SAR system verification is required to confirm measurement accuracy, according to the tissue dielectric media, probe calibration points and other system operating parameters required for measuring the SAR of a test device. The system verification must be performed for each frequency band and within the valid range of each probe calibration point required for testing the device.

The system verification results are required that the area scan estimated 1-g SAR is within 3% of the zoom scan 1-g SAR. The details are presented in annex B.

**Table 8.1: System Verification of Body**

| <b>Measurement Date<br/>(yyyy-mm-dd)</b> | <b>Frequency</b> | <b>Target value (W/kg)</b> |                    | <b>Measured value (W/kg)</b> |                    | <b>Deviation</b>    |                    |
|--|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
|  |                  | <b>10 g Average</b>        | <b>1 g Average</b> | <b>10 g Average</b>          | <b>1 g Average</b> | <b>10 g Average</b> | <b>1 g Average</b> |
| 2018/7/24                                | 750 MHz          | 5.68                       | 8.66               | 5.64                         | 8.8                | -0.70%              | 1.62%              |
| 2018/7/25                                | 835 MHz          | 6.12                       | 9.41               | 6.08                         | 9.48               | -0.65%              | 0.74%              |
| 2018/7/26                                | 1750 MHz         | 19.8                       | 37.1               | 19.72                        | 36.44              | -0.40%              | -1.78%             |
| 2018/7/27                                | 1900 MHz         | 21.5                       | 40.5               | 21.32                        | 40.4               | -0.84%              | -0.25%             |
| 2018/7/28                                | 2450 MHz         | 23.8                       | 50.4               | 23.68                        | 51.36              | -0.50%              | 1.90%              |
| 2018/7/29                                | 2600 MHz         | 24.8                       | 55.5               | 25.04                        | 54.52              | 0.97%               | -1.77%             |
| 2018/7/30                                | 5250 MHz         | 21.3                       | 76.6               | 21.6                         | 75.9               | 1.41%               | -0.89%             |
| 2018/7/31                                | 5750 MHz         | 21.6                       | 77.8               | 21.3                         | 77.0               | -1.30%              | -0.98%             |

## 9 Measurement Procedures

### 9.1 Tests to be performed

In order to determine the highest value of the peak spatial-average SAR of a handset, all device positions, configurations and operational modes shall be tested for each frequency band according to steps 1 to 3 below. A flowchart of the test process is shown in picture 9.1.

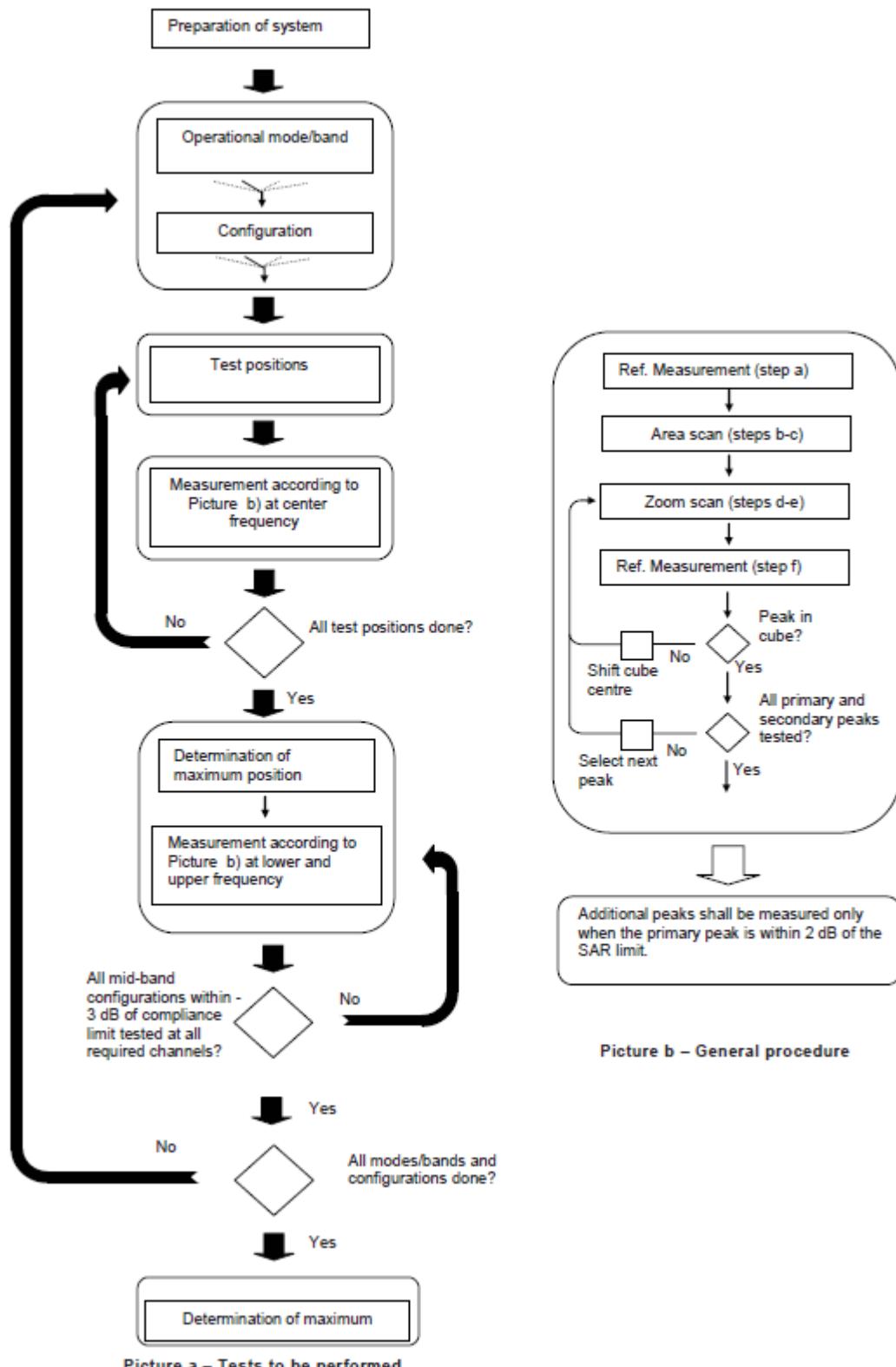
**Step 1:** The tests described in 9.2 shall be performed at the channel that is closest to the center of the transmit frequency band ( $f_c$ ) for:

- a) all device positions (cheek and tilt, for both left and right sides of the SAM phantom, as described in annex D),
- b) all configurations for each device position in a), e.g., antenna extended and retracted, and
- c) all operational modes, e.g., analogue and digital, for each device position in a) and configuration in b) in each frequency band.

If more than three frequencies need to be tested according to 11.1 (i.e.,  $N_c > 3$ ), then all frequencies, configurations and modes shall be tested for all of the above test conditions.

**Step 2:** For the condition providing highest peak spatial-average SAR determined in Step 1, perform all tests described in 9.2 at all other test frequencies, i.e., lowest and highest frequencies. In addition, for all other conditions (device position, configuration and operational mode) where the peak spatial-average SAR value determined in Step 1 is within 3 dB of the applicable SAR limit, it is recommended that all other test frequencies shall be tested as well.

**Step 3:** Examine all data to determine the highest value of the peak spatial-average SAR found in Steps 1 to 2.



Picture 9.1 Block diagram of the tests to be performed

## 9.2 General Measurement Procedure

The area and zoom scan resolutions specified in the table below must be applied to the SAR measurements and fully documented in SAR reports to qualify for TCB approval. Probe boundary effect error compensation is required for measurements with the probe tip closer than half a probe tip diameter to the phantom surface. Both the probe tip diameter and sensor offset distance must satisfy measurement protocols; to ensure probe boundary effect errors are minimized and the higher fields closest to the phantom surface can be correctly measured and extrapolated to the phantom surface for computing 1-g SAR. Tolerances of the post-processing algorithms must be verified by the test laboratory for the scan resolutions used in the SAR measurements, according to the reference distribution functions specified in IEEE Std 1528-2013. The results should be documented as part of the system validation records and may be requested to support test results when all the measurement parameters in the following table are not satisfied.

|  |   | $\leq 3 \text{ GHz}$   | $> 3 \text{ GHz}$   |
|--|---|--|---|
| Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface   |   | $5 \pm 1 \text{ mm}$   | $\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5 \text{ mm}$  |
| Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location  |   | $30^\circ \pm 1^\circ$   | $20^\circ \pm 1^\circ$  |
|  |   | $\leq 2 \text{ GHz}: \leq 15 \text{ mm}$<br>$2 - 3 \text{ GHz}: \leq 12 \text{ mm}$  | $3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \leq 12 \text{ mm}$<br>$4 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \leq 10 \text{ mm}$  |
| Maximum area scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{Area}}, \Delta y_{\text{Area}}$   |   | When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be $\leq$ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device. |   |
| Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{Zoom}}, \Delta y_{\text{Zoom}}$   |   | $\leq 2 \text{ GHz}: \leq 8 \text{ mm}$<br>$2 - 3 \text{ GHz}: \leq 5 \text{ mm}^*$  | $3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \leq 5 \text{ mm}^*$<br>$4 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \leq 4 \text{ mm}^*$  |
| Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface  | uniform grid: $\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n)$ | $\leq 5 \text{ mm}$  | $3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \leq 4 \text{ mm}$<br>$4 - 5 \text{ GHz}: \leq 3 \text{ mm}$<br>$5 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \leq 2 \text{ mm}$    |
|  | graded grid<br>graded grid                | $\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(1): \text{between } 1^{\text{st}}$<br>two points closest to phantom surface<br>$\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n>1): \text{between}$<br>subsequent points  | $\leq 4 \text{ mm}$<br>$\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n-1)$   |
| Minimum zoom scan volume   | x, y, z                                   | $\geq 30 \text{ mm}$   | $3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \geq 28 \text{ mm}$<br>$4 - 5 \text{ GHz}: \geq 25 \text{ mm}$<br>$5 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \geq 22 \text{ mm}$ |
| Note: $\delta$ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.  |   |  |   |
| * When zoom scan is required and the <u>reported</u> SAR from the area scan based 1-g SAR estimation procedures of KDB 447498 is $\leq 1.4 \text{ W/kg}$ , $\leq 8 \text{ mm}$ , $\leq 7 \text{ mm}$ and $\leq 5 \text{ mm}$ zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz. |   |  |   |

### 9.3 WCDMA Measurement Procedures for SAR

The following procedures are applicable to WCDMA handsets operating under 3GPP Release99, Release 5 and Release 6. The default test configuration is to measure SAR with an established radio link between the DUT and a communication test set using a 12.2kbps RMC (reference measurement channel) configured in Test Loop Mode 1. SAR is selectively confirmed for other physical channel configurations (DPCCH & DPDCH<sub>n</sub>), HSDPA and HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA) modes according to output power, exposure conditions and device operating capabilities. Both uplink and downlink should be configured with the same RMC or AMR, when required. SAR for Release 5 HSDPA and Release 6 HSPA are measured using the applicable FRC (fixed reference channel) and E-DCH reference channel configurations. Maximum output power is verified according to applicable versions of 3GPP TS 34.121 and SAR must be measured according to these maximum output conditions. When Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) is not implemented according to Cubic Metric (CM) requirements for Release 6 HSPA, the following procedures do not apply.

#### For Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices:

| Sub-test | $\beta_c$ | $\beta_d$ | $\beta_d$ (SF) | $\beta_c/\beta_d$ | $\beta_{hs}$ | CM/dB |
|----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-------|
| 1        | 2/15      | 15/15     | 64             | 2/15              | 4/15         | 0.0   |
| 2        | 12/15     | 15/15     | 64             | 12/15             | 24/25        | 1.0   |
| 3        | 15/15     | 8/15      | 64             | 15/8              | 30/15        | 1.5   |
| 4        | 15/15     | 4/15      | 64             | 15/4              | 30/15        | 1.5   |

#### For Release 6 HSPA Data Devices

| Sub-test | $\beta_c$ | $\beta_d$ | $\beta_d$ (SF) | $\beta_c/\beta_d$ | $\beta_{hs}$ | $\beta_{ec}$ | $\beta_{ed}$                                   | $\beta_{ed}$ (SF) | $\beta_{ed}$ (codes) | CM (dB) | MPR (dB) | AG Index | E-TFCI |
|----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|
| 1        | 11/15     | 15/15     | 64             | 11/15             | 22/15        | 209/225      | 1039/225                                       | 4                 | 1                    | 1.5     | 1.5      | 20       | 75     |
| 2        | 6/15      | 15/15     | 64             | 6/15              | 12/15        | 12/15        | 12/15  | 4                 | 1                    | 1.5     | 1.5      | 12       | 67     |
| 3        | 15/15     | 9/15      | 64             | 15/9              | 30/15        | 30/15        | $\beta_{ed1}^{47/15}$<br>$\beta_{ed2}^{47/15}$ | 4                 | 2                    | 1.5     | 1.5      | 15       | 92     |
| 4        | 2/15      | 15/15     | 64             | 2/15              | 4/15         | 4/15         | 56/75  | 4                 | 1                    | 1.5     | 1.5      | 17       | 71     |
| 5        | 15/15     | 15/15     | 64             | 15/15             | 24/15        | 30/15        | 134/15   | 4                 | 1                    | 1.5     | 1.5      | 21       | 81     |

#### Rel.8 DC-HSDPA (Cat 24)

SAR test exclusion for Rel.8 DC-HSDPA must satisfy the SAR test exclusion requirements of Rel.5 HSDPA. SAR test exclusion for DC-HSDPA devices is determined by power measurements according to the H-Set 12, Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1. A primary and a secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to qualify for SAR test exclusion.

## 9.4 SAR Measurement for LTE

SAR tests for LTE are performed with a base station simulator, Rohde & Rchwarz CMW500. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. All powers were measured with the CMW 500.

It is performed for conducted power and SAR based on the KDB941225 D05.

SAR is evaluated separately according to the following procedures for the different test positions in each exposure condition – head, body, body-worn accessories and other use conditions. The procedures in the following subsections are applied separately to test each LTE frequency band.

### 1) QPSK with 1 RB allocation

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is  $> 1.45$  W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

### 2) QPSK with 50% RB allocation

The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 1) are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

### 3) QPSK with 100% RB allocation

For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 1) and 2) are  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is  $> 1.45$  W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

## 9.5 Bluetooth & Wi-Fi Measurement Procedures for SAR

Normal network operating configurations are not suitable for measuring the SAR of 802.11 transmitters in general. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure that the results are consistent and reliable.

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in a test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters. The test frequencies should correspond to actual channel frequencies defined for domestic use. SAR for devices with switched diversity should be measured with only one antenna transmitting at a time during each SAR measurement, according to a fixed modulation and data rate. The same data pattern should be used for all measurements.

## 9.6 Power Drift

To control the output power stability during the SAR test, DASY4 system calculates the power drift by measuring the E-field at the same location at the beginning and at the end of the measurement for each test position. These drift values can be found in section 14 labeled as: (Power Drift [dB]). This ensures that the power drift during one measurement is within 5%.

## 10 Area Scan Based 1-g SAR

### 10.1 Requirement of KDB

According to the KDB447498 D01 v05, when the implementation is based the specific polynomial fit

algorithm as presented at the 29th Bioelectromagnetics Society meeting (2007) and the estimated 1-g SAR is  $\leq 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$ , a zoom scan measurement is not required provided it is also not needed for any other purpose; for example, if the peak SAR location required for simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion can be determined accurately by the SAR system or manually to discriminate between distinctive peaks and scattered noisy SAR distributions from area scans.

There must not be any warning or alert messages due to various measurement concerns identified by the SAR system; for example, noise in measurements, peaks too close to scan boundary, peaks are too sharp, spatial resolution and uncertainty issues etc. The SAR system verification must also demonstrate that the area scan estimated 1-g SAR is within 3% of the zoom scan 1-g SAR (See Annex B). When all the SAR results for each exposure condition in a frequency band and wireless mode are based on estimated 1-g SAR, the 1-g SAR for the highest SAR configuration must be determined by a zoom scan.

### 10.2 Fast SAR Algorithms

The approach is based on the area scan measurement applying a frequency dependent attenuation parameter. This attenuation parameter was empirically determined by analyzing a large number of phones. The MOTOROLA FAST SAR was developed and validated by the MOTOROLA Research Group in Ft. Lauderdale.

In the initial study, an approximation algorithm based on Linear fit was developed. The accuracy of the algorithm has been demonstrated across a broad frequency range (136-2450 MHz) and for both 1- and 10-g averaged SAR using a sample of 264 SAR measurements from 55 wireless handsets. For the sample size studied, the root-mean-squared errors of the algorithm are 1.2% and 5.8% for 1- and 10-g averaged SAR, respectively. The paper describing the algorithm in detail is expected to be published in August 2004 within the Special Issue of Transactions on MTT.

In the second step, the same research group optimized the fitting algorithm to an Polynomial fit whereby the frequency validity was extended to cover the range 30-6000MHz. Details of this study can be found in the BEMS 2007 Proceedings.

Both algorithms are implemented in DASY software.

## 11 Conducted Output Power

### 11.1 GSM Measurement result

During the process of testing, the EUT was controlled via Agilent Digital Radio Communication tester (E5515C) to ensure the maximum power transmission and proper modulation. This result contains conducted output power for the EUT. In all cases, the measured peak output power should be greater and within 5% than EMI measurement.

**Note:** The table #1 is normal power.

The table #2 is low power.

**Table 11-1 GSM850 #1**

|                      |         | GSM850 #1            |                    |                    | Caculation | Frame Burst Power (dBm) |                    |                    |  |
|----------------------|---------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|
| Config               | Tune-up | Measured Power (dBm) |                    |                    |            | CH251<br>848.8 MHz      | CH190<br>836.6 MHz | CH128<br>824.2 MHz |  |
|                      |         | CH251<br>848.8 MHz   | CH190<br>836.6 MHz | CH128<br>824.2 MHz |            |                         |                    |                    |  |
| GSM Speech           | /       | /                    | /                  | /                  |            |                         |                    |                    |  |
| GPRS 1 Txslot        | 34.00   | 32.40                | 32.43              | 32.38              | -9.03      | 23.37                   | 23.40              | 23.35              |  |
| GPRS 2 Txslots       | 32.00   | 30.88                | 30.90              | 30.84              | -6.02      | 24.86                   | 24.88              | 24.82              |  |
| GPRS 3 Txslots       | 30.00   | 28.91                | 28.92              | 28.85              | -4.26      | 24.65                   | 24.66              | 24.59              |  |
| GPRS 4 Txslots       | 28.50   | 27.48                | 27.45              | 27.37              | -3.01      | 24.47                   | 24.44              | 24.36              |  |
| EGPRS GMSK 1 Txslot  | 34.00   | 32.39                | 32.41              | 32.37              | -9.03      | 23.36                   | 23.38              | 23.34              |  |
| EGPRS GMSK 2 Txslots | 32.00   | 30.86                | 30.88              | 30.83              | -6.02      | 24.84                   | 24.86              | 24.81              |  |
| EGPRS GMSK 3 Txslots | 30.00   | 28.90                | 28.90              | 28.84              | -4.26      | 24.64                   | 24.64              | 24.58              |  |
| EGPRS GMSK 4 Txslots | 28.50   | 27.46                | 27.44              | 27.36              | -3.01      | 24.45                   | 24.43              | 24.35              |  |
| EGPRS 8PSK 1 Txslot  | 28.00   | 26.96                | 27.02              | 27.01              | -9.03      | 17.93                   | 17.99              | 17.98              |  |
| EGPRS 8PSK 2 Txslots | 27.00   | 26.01                | 26.08              | 26.15              | -6.02      | 19.99                   | 20.06              | 20.13              |  |
| EGPRS 8PSK 3 Txslots | 25.00   | 24.07                | 24.20              | 24.28              | -4.26      | 19.81                   | 19.94              | 20.02              |  |
| EGPRS 8PSK 4 Txslots | 24.00   | 22.83                | 22.96              | 22.99              | -3.01      | 19.82                   | 19.95              | 19.98              |  |

**Table 11-2 GSM850 #2**

|                      |         | GSM850 #2            |                    |                    | Caculation | Frame Burst Power (dBm) |                    |                    |  |
|----------------------|---------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|
| Config               | Tune-up | Measured Power (dBm) |                    |                    |            | CH251<br>848.8 MHz      | CH190<br>836.6 MHz | CH128<br>824.2 MHz |  |
|                      |         | CH251<br>848.8 MHz   | CH190<br>836.6 MHz | CH128<br>824.2 MHz |            |                         |                    |                    |  |
| GSM Speech           | /       | /                    | /                  | /                  |            |                         |                    |                    |  |
| GPRS 1 Txslot        | 24.00   | 23.07                | 23.02              | 22.89              | -9.03      | 14.04                   | 13.99              | 13.86              |  |
| GPRS 2 Txslots       | 24.00   | 23.06                | 23.01              | 22.87              | -6.02      | 17.04                   | 16.99              | 16.85              |  |
| GPRS 3 Txslots       | 24.00   | 23.05                | 22.98              | 22.84              | -4.26      | 18.79                   | 18.72              | 18.58              |  |
| GPRS 4 Txslots       | 24.00   | 23.01                | 22.95              | 22.79              | -3.01      | 20.00                   | 19.94              | 19.78              |  |
| EGPRS GMSK 1 Txslot  | 24.00   | 23.09                | 23.03              | 22.90              | -9.03      | 14.06                   | 14.00              | 13.87              |  |
| EGPRS GMSK 2 Txslots | 24.00   | 23.07                | 23.02              | 22.88              | -6.02      | 17.05                   | 17.00              | 16.86              |  |
| EGPRS GMSK 3 Txslots | 24.00   | 23.04                | 22.99              | 22.84              | -4.26      | 18.78                   | 18.73              | 18.58              |  |
| EGPRS GMSK 4 Txslots | 24.00   | 23.02                | 22.95              | 22.80              | -3.01      | 20.01                   | 19.94              | 19.79              |  |
| EGPRS 8PSK 1 Txslot  | 18.00   | 17.15                | 17.21              | 17.30              | -9.03      | 8.12                    | 8.18               | 8.27               |  |
| EGPRS 8PSK 2 Txslots | 18.00   | 17.02                | 17.11              | 17.17              | -6.02      | 11.00                   | 11.09              | 11.15              |  |
| EGPRS 8PSK 3 Txslots | 18.00   | 16.83                | 16.92              | 17.04              | -4.26      | 12.57                   | 12.66              | 12.78              |  |
| EGPRS 8PSK 4 Txslots | 18.00   | 16.63                | 16.81              | 16.82              | -3.01      | 13.62                   | 13.80              | 13.81              |  |

**Table 11-3 PCS1900 #1**

| PCS1900 #1           |         |                      |                   |                     |             |                         |                   |                     |
|----------------------|---------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Config               | Tune-up | Measured Power (dBm) |                   |                     | Calculation | Frame Burst Power (dBm) |                   |                     |
|                      |         | CH810<br>1909.8 MHz  | CH661<br>1880 MHz | CH512<br>1850.2 MHz |             | CH810<br>1909.8 MHz     | CH661<br>1880 MHz | CH512<br>1850.2 MHz |
| GSM Speech           | /       | /                    | /                 | /                   |             |                         |                   |                     |
| GPRS 1 Txslot        | 30.00   | 29.33                | 29.10             | 29.09               | -9.03       | 20.30                   | 20.07             | 20.06               |
| GPRS 2 Txslots       | 29.00   | 27.89                | 27.66             | 27.65               | -6.02       | 21.87                   | 21.64             | 21.63               |
| GPRS 3 Txslots       | 27.00   | 25.95                | 25.70             | 25.70               | -4.26       | 21.69                   | 21.44             | 21.44               |
| GPRS 4 Txslots       | 26.00   | 24.50                | 24.29             | 24.28               | -3.01       | 21.49                   | 21.28             | 21.27               |
| EGPRS GMSK 1 Txslot  | 30.00   | 29.34                | 29.10             | 29.09               | -9.03       | 20.31                   | 20.07             | 20.06               |
| EGPRS GMSK 2 Txslots | 29.00   | 27.90                | 27.66             | 27.66               | -6.02       | 21.88                   | 21.64             | 21.64               |
| EGPRS GMSK 3 Txslots | 27.00   | 25.96                | 25.71             | 25.71               | -4.26       | 21.70                   | 21.45             | 21.45               |
| EGPRS GMSK 4 Txslots | 26.00   | 24.52                | 24.29             | 24.29               | -3.01       | 21.51                   | 21.28             | 21.28               |
| EGPRS 8PSK 1 Txslot  | 27.00   | 26.08                | 26.45             | 26.26               | -9.03       | 17.05                   | 17.42             | 17.23               |
| EGPRS 8PSK 2 Txslots | 26.00   | 25.17                | 25.47             | 25.40               | -6.02       | 19.15                   | 19.45             | 19.38               |
| EGPRS 8PSK 3 Txslots | 24.00   | 23.07                | 23.44             | 23.31               | -4.26       | 18.81                   | 19.18             | 19.05               |
| EGPRS 8PSK 4 Txslots | 23.00   | 22.02                | 22.30             | 22.37               | -3.01       | 19.01                   | 19.29             | 19.36               |

**Table 11-4 PCS1900 #2**

| PCS1900 #2           |         |                      |                   |                     |             |                         |                   |                     |
|----------------------|---------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Config               | Tune-up | Measured Power (dBm) |                   |                     | Calculation | Frame Burst Power (dBm) |                   |                     |
|                      |         | CH810<br>1909.8 MHz  | CH661<br>1880 MHz | CH512<br>1850.2 MHz |             | CH810<br>1909.8 MHz     | CH661<br>1880 MHz | CH512<br>1850.2 MHz |
| GSM Speech           | /       | /                    | /                 | /                   |             |                         |                   |                     |
| GPRS 1 Txslot        | 16.00   | 15.83                | 15.66             | 15.66               | -9.03       | 6.80                    | 6.63              | 6.63                |
| GPRS 2 Txslots       | 16.00   | 15.88                | 15.71             | 15.71               | -6.02       | 9.86                    | 9.69              | 9.69                |
| GPRS 3 Txslots       | 16.00   | 15.94                | 15.76             | 15.76               | -4.26       | 11.68                   | 11.50             | 11.50               |
| GPRS 4 Txslots       | 16.00   | 15.99                | 15.81             | 15.81               | -3.01       | 12.98                   | 12.80             | 12.80               |
| EGPRS GMSK 1 Txslot  | 16.00   | 15.83                | 15.66             | 15.66               | -9.03       | 6.80                    | 6.63              | 6.63                |
| EGPRS GMSK 2 Txslots | 16.00   | 15.88                | 15.71             | 15.71               | -6.02       | 9.86                    | 9.69              | 9.69                |
| EGPRS GMSK 3 Txslots | 16.00   | 15.94                | 15.77             | 15.76               | -4.26       | 11.68                   | 11.51             | 11.50               |
| EGPRS GMSK 4 Txslots | 16.00   | 15.99                | 15.81             | 15.81               | -3.01       | 12.98                   | 12.80             | 12.80               |
| EGPRS 8PSK 1 Txslot  | 13.00   | 12.36                | 12.41             | 12.49               | -9.03       | 3.33                    | 3.38              | 3.46                |
| EGPRS 8PSK 2 Txslots | 13.00   | 12.30                | 12.37             | 12.45               | -6.02       | 6.28                    | 6.35              | 6.43                |
| EGPRS 8PSK 3 Txslots | 13.00   | 12.16                | 12.24             | 12.33               | -4.26       | 7.90                    | 7.98              | 8.07                |
| EGPRS 8PSK 4 Txslots | 13.00   | 11.99                | 12.05             | 12.17               | -3.01       | 8.98                    | 9.04              | 9.16                |

**NOTES:**
**Division Factors**

To average the power, the division factor is as follows:

1TX-slot = 1 transmit time slot out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/1) => -9.03dB

2TX-slots = 2 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/2) => -6.02dB

3TX-slots = 3 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/3) => -4.26dB

4TX-slots = 4 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/4) => -3.01dB

**According to the conducted power as above, the body measurements are performed with 2Txslots for 850MHz GPRS and 1900MHz EGPRS with normal power, 4Txslots for 850MHz GPRS and 1900MHz EGPRS with low power.**

## 11.2 WCDMA Measurement result

Table 11-5 WCDMA1900-BII #1

| WCDMA1900-BII #1 |          |         |                      |                    |                      |
|------------------|----------|---------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Item             |          | Tune-up | Measured Power (dBm) |                    |                      |
|                  |          |         | CH9538<br>1907.6 MHz | CH9400<br>1880 MHz | CH9262<br>1852.4 MHz |
| WCDMA            | RMC      | 24.00   | 23.09                | 23.26              | 23.40                |
| HSUPA            | subtest1 | 23.00   | 22.10                | 22.25              | 22.33                |
|                  | subtest2 | 23.00   | 22.08                | 22.30              | 22.44                |
|                  | subtest3 | 23.00   | 21.56                | 21.74              | 21.40                |
|                  | subtest4 | 23.00   | 22.09                | 22.33              | 22.44                |
|                  | subtest5 | 23.00   | 22.07                | 22.27              | 22.47                |
| HSPA+            | \        | \       | \                    | \                  | \                    |
| DC-HSDPA         | subtest1 | 23.00   | 22.01                | 22.09              | 22.32                |
|                  | subtest2 | 23.00   | 22.02                | 22.08              | 22.36                |
|                  | subtest3 | 23.00   | 22.03                | 22.09              | 22.29                |
|                  | subtest4 | 23.00   | 22.04                | 22.10              | 22.27                |

Table 11-6 WCDMA1900-BII #2

| WCDMA1900-BII #2 |          |         |                      |                    |                      |
|------------------|----------|---------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Item             |          | Tune-up | Measured Power (dBm) |                    |                      |
|                  |          |         | CH9538<br>1907.6 MHz | CH9400<br>1880 MHz | CH9262<br>1852.4 MHz |
| WCDMA            | RMC      | 14.00   | 13.33                | 13.46              | 13.61                |
| HSUPA            | subtest1 | 14.00   | 13.25                | 13.41              | 13.01                |
|                  | subtest2 | 14.00   | 13.29                | 13.42              | 13.57                |
|                  | subtest3 | 14.00   | 12.77                | 12.90              | 12.55                |
|                  | subtest4 | 14.00   | 13.31                | 13.41              | 13.61                |
|                  | subtest5 | 14.00   | 13.31                | 13.44              | 13.60                |
| HSPA+            | \        | \       | \                    | \                  | \                    |
| DC-HSDPA         | subtest1 | 14.00   | 12.89                | 13.03              | 13.20                |
|                  | subtest2 | 14.00   | 12.92                | 13.02              | 13.20                |
|                  | subtest3 | 14.00   | 12.93                | 13.04              | 13.20                |
|                  | subtest4 | 14.00   | 12.92                | 13.03              | 13.21                |

Table 11-7 WCDMA1700-BIV #1

| WCDMA1700-BIV #1 |          |         |                      |                      |                      |
|------------------|----------|---------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Item             |          | Tune-up | Measured Power (dBm) |                      |                      |
|                  |          |         | CH1513<br>1752.6 MHz | CH1412<br>1732.4 MHz | CH1312<br>1712.4 MHz |
| WCDMA            | RMC      | 24.00   | 23.61                | 23.26                | 23.44                |
| HSUPA            | subtest1 | 23.00   | 22.14                | 22.07                | 22.02                |
|                  | subtest2 | 23.00   | 22.15                | 22.05                | 22.04                |
|                  | subtest3 | 23.00   | 21.65                | 21.62                | 21.44                |
|                  | subtest4 | 23.00   | 22.18                | 22.11                | 22.09                |
|                  | subtest5 | 23.00   | 22.17                | 22.15                | 22.13                |
| HSPA+            | \        | \       | \                    | \                    | \                    |
| DC-HSDPA         | subtest1 | 23.00   | 22.05                | 21.97                | 21.86                |
|                  | subtest2 | 23.00   | 22.03                | 21.99                | 21.85                |
|                  | subtest3 | 23.00   | 22.04                | 21.98                | 21.87                |
|                  | subtest4 | 23.00   | 22.04                | 21.96                | 21.87                |

**Table 11-8 WCDMA1700-BIV #2**

| WCDMA1700-BIV #2 |          |         |                      |                      |                      |
|------------------|----------|---------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                  |          |         | Measured Power (dBm) |                      |                      |
| Item             |          | Tune-up | CH1513<br>1752.6 MHz | CH1412<br>1732.4 MHz | CH1312<br>1712.4 MHz |
| WCDMA            | RMC      | 14.00   | 13.22                | 13.16                | 13.10                |
|                  | subtest1 | 14.00   | 13.18                | 13.13                | 13.04                |
|                  | subtest2 | 14.00   | 13.20                | 13.15                | 13.05                |
|                  | subtest3 | 14.00   | 12.69                | 12.59                | 12.57                |
|                  | subtest4 | 14.00   | 13.19                | 13.11                | 13.09                |
|                  | subtest5 | 14.00   | 13.18                | 13.14                | 13.07                |
| HSUPA            | \        | \       | \                    | \                    | \                    |
|                  | subtest1 | 14.00   | 12.98                | 12.90                | 12.78                |
| DC-HSDPA         | subtest2 | 14.00   | 12.99                | 12.91                | 12.78                |
|                  | subtest3 | 14.00   | 13.00                | 12.90                | 12.79                |
|                  | subtest4 | 14.00   | 12.99                | 12.92                | 12.77                |

**Table 11-9 WCDMA850-BV #1**

| WCDMA850-BV #1 |          |         |                      |                     |                     |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                |          |         | Measured Power (dBm) |                     |                     |
| Item           |          | Tune-up | CH4233<br>846.6 MHz  | CH4182<br>835.4 MHz | CH4132<br>826.4 MHz |
| WCDMA          | RMC      | 24.00   | 23.11                | 23.08               | 23.05               |
|                | subtest1 | 23.00   | 22.05                | 22.01               | 22.04               |
|                | subtest2 | 23.00   | 22.09                | 22.02               | 22.07               |
|                | subtest3 | 23.00   | 21.61                | 21.57               | 21.58               |
|                | subtest4 | 23.00   | 22.08                | 22.05               | 22.13               |
|                | subtest5 | 23.00   | 22.12                | 22.11               | 22.08               |
| HSUPA          | \        | \       | \                    | \                   | \                   |
|                | subtest1 | 23.00   | 21.77                | 21.69               | 21.71               |
| DC-HSDPA       | subtest2 | 23.00   | 21.76                | 21.68               | 21.70               |
|                | subtest3 | 23.00   | 21.75                | 21.71               | 21.70               |
|                | subtest4 | 23.00   | 21.76                | 21.70               | 21.68               |

**Table 11-10 WCDMA850-BV #2**

| WCDMA850-BV #2 |          |         |                      |                     |                     |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                |          |         | Measured Power (dBm) |                     |                     |
| Item           |          | Tune-up | CH4233<br>846.6 MHz  | CH4182<br>835.4 MHz | CH4132<br>826.4 MHz |
| WCDMA          | RMC      | 14.00   | 13.11                | 13.09               | 13.13               |
|                | subtest1 | 14.00   | 13.09                | 13.06               | 13.11               |
|                | subtest2 | 14.00   | 13.15                | 13.08               | 13.13               |
|                | subtest3 | 14.00   | 12.57                | 12.68               | 12.75               |
|                | subtest4 | 14.00   | 13.14                | 13.11               | 13.13               |
|                | subtest5 | 14.00   | 13.15                | 13.10               | 13.14               |
| HSUPA          | \        | \       | \                    | \                   | \                   |
|                | subtest1 | 14.00   | 12.86                | 12.79               | 12.80               |
| DC-HSDPA       | subtest2 | 14.00   | 12.85                | 12.80               | 12.78               |
|                | subtest3 | 14.00   | 12.84                | 12.81               | 12.80               |
|                | subtest4 | 14.00   | 12.85                | 12.80               | 12.81               |

### 11.3 LTE Measurement result

**Table 11-11 LTE1900-FDD2 #1**

| LTE1900-FDD2 #1 |              |         |         | Measured Power (dBm) & MPR |     |                |     |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|---------|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| BandWidth       | RB No./Start | Channel | Tune-up | QPSK                       |     | 16QAM          |     |
|                 |              |         |         | Measured Power             | MPR | Measured Power | MPR |
| 1.4MHz          | 1H           | 19193   | 24      | 23.04                      | 0   | 22.15          | 1   |
|                 |              | 18900   | 24      | 23.04                      | 0   | 22.04          | 1   |
|                 |              | 18607   | 24      | 23.03                      | 0   | 22.09          | 1   |
|                 | 1M           | 19193   | 24      | 23.20                      | 0   | 22.35          | 1   |
|                 |              | 18900   | 24      | 23.19                      | 0   | 22.26          | 1   |
|                 |              | 18607   | 24      | 23.21                      | 0   | 22.16          | 1   |
|                 | 1L           | 19193   | 24      | 23.03                      | 0   | 22.17          | 1   |
|                 |              | 18900   | 24      | 23.01                      | 0   | 22.02          | 1   |
|                 |              | 18607   | 24      | 22.97                      | 0   | 22.05          | 1   |
|                 | 3H           | 19193   | 24      | 23.10                      | 0   | 22.15          | 1   |
|                 |              | 18900   | 24      | 23.04                      | 0   | 22.33          | 1   |
|                 |              | 18607   | 24      | 23.07                      | 0   | 22.07          | 1   |
|                 | 3M           | 19193   | 24      | 23.12                      | 0   | 22.15          | 1   |
|                 |              | 18900   | 24      | 23.07                      | 0   | 22.29          | 1   |
|                 |              | 18607   | 24      | 23.11                      | 0   | 22.08          | 1   |
|                 | 3L           | 19193   | 24      | 23.08                      | 0   | 22.14          | 1   |
|                 |              | 18900   | 24      | 23.06                      | 0   | 22.24          | 1   |
|                 |              | 18607   | 24      | 23.11                      | 0   | 22.06          | 1   |
|                 | 6            | 19193   | 24      | 22.21                      | 1   | 21.26          | 2   |
|                 |              | 18900   | 24      | 22.12                      | 1   | 21.23          | 2   |
|                 |              | 18607   | 24      | 22.07                      | 1   | 21.14          | 2   |
| 3MHz            | 1H           | 19185   | 24      | 23.06                      | 0   | 22.09          | 1   |
|                 |              | 18900   | 24      | 23.09                      | 0   | 21.97          | 1   |
|                 |              | 18615   | 24      | 23.09                      | 0   | 22.48          | 1   |
|                 | 1M           | 19185   | 24      | 23.23                      | 0   | 22.32          | 1   |
|                 |              | 18900   | 24      | 23.20                      | 0   | 22.12          | 1   |
|                 |              | 18615   | 24      | 23.19                      | 0   | 22.58          | 1   |
|                 | 1L           | 19185   | 24      | 23.10                      | 0   | 22.19          | 1   |
|                 |              | 18900   | 24      | 23.01                      | 0   | 21.98          | 1   |
|                 |              | 18615   | 24      | 23.04                      | 0   | 22.40          | 1   |
|                 | 8H           | 19185   | 24      | 22.17                      | 1   | 21.17          | 2   |
|                 |              | 18900   | 24      | 22.11                      | 1   | 21.20          | 2   |
|                 |              | 18615   | 24      | 22.10                      | 1   | 21.12          | 2   |
|                 | 8M           | 19185   | 24      | 22.27                      | 1   | 21.27          | 2   |
|                 |              | 18900   | 24      | 22.21                      | 1   | 21.22          | 2   |
|                 |              | 18615   | 24      | 22.13                      | 1   | 21.21          | 2   |
|                 | 8L           | 19185   | 24      | 22.21                      | 1   | 21.18          | 2   |
|                 |              | 18900   | 24      | 22.13                      | 1   | 21.18          | 2   |
|                 |              | 18615   | 24      | 22.12                      | 1   | 21.15          | 2   |
|                 | 15           | 19185   | 24      | 22.21                      | 1   | 21.14          | 2   |
|                 |              | 18900   | 24      | 22.14                      | 1   | 21.11          | 2   |
|                 |              | 18615   | 24      | 22.09                      | 1   | 21.10          | 2   |
| 5MHz            | 1H           | 19175   | 24      | 23.02                      | 0   | 22.13          | 1   |
|                 |              | 18900   | 24      | 23.01                      | 0   | 22.11          | 1   |
|                 |              | 18625   | 24      | 22.94                      | 0   | 22.50          | 1   |
|                 | 1M           | 19175   | 24      | 23.34                      | 0   | 22.40          | 1   |
|                 |              | 18900   | 24      | 23.29                      | 0   | 22.39          | 1   |
|                 |              | 18625   | 24      | 23.18                      | 0   | 22.76          | 1   |
|                 | 1L           | 19175   | 24      | 23.05                      | 0   | 22.15          | 1   |
|                 |              | 18900   | 24      | 23.02                      | 0   | 22.09          | 1   |
|                 |              | 18625   | 24      | 22.89                      | 0   | 22.44          | 1   |
|                 | 12H          | 19175   | 24      | 22.13                      | 1   | 21.20          | 2   |
|                 |              | 18900   | 24      | 22.07                      | 1   | 21.16          | 2   |
|                 |              | 18625   | 24      | 22.10                      | 1   | 21.21          | 2   |
|                 | 12M          | 19175   | 24      | 22.22                      | 1   | 21.30          | 2   |
|                 |              | 18900   | 24      | 22.12                      | 1   | 21.23          | 2   |
|                 |              | 18625   | 24      | 22.10                      | 1   | 21.28          | 2   |
|                 | 12L          | 19175   | 24      | 22.18                      | 1   | 21.25          | 2   |
|                 |              | 18900   | 24      | 22.08                      | 1   | 21.15          | 2   |
|                 |              | 18625   | 24      | 22.06                      | 1   | 21.19          | 2   |
|                 | 25           | 19175   | 24      | 22.18                      | 1   | 21.13          | 2   |
|                 |              | 18900   | 24      | 22.11                      | 1   | 21.12          | 2   |
|                 |              | 18625   | 24      | 22.08                      | 1   | 21.12          | 2   |

|       |     |       |    |       |   |              |
|-------|-----|-------|----|-------|---|--------------|
|       |     |       |    |       |   |              |
| 10MHz | 1H  | 19150 | 24 | 23.02 | 0 | 22.11        |
|       |     | 18900 | 24 | 23.01 | 0 | 21.99        |
|       |     | 18650 | 24 | 23.00 | 0 | 22.39        |
|       | 1M  | 19150 | 24 | 23.16 | 0 | 22.27        |
|       |     | 18900 | 24 | 23.12 | 0 | 22.04        |
|       |     | 18650 | 24 | 23.17 | 0 | 22.49        |
|       | 1L  | 19150 | 24 | 23.02 | 0 | 22.06        |
|       |     | 18900 | 24 | 23.00 | 0 | 21.92        |
|       |     | 18650 | 24 | 22.98 | 0 | 22.34        |
|       | 25H | 19150 | 24 | 22.20 | 1 | 21.25        |
|       |     | 18900 | 24 | 22.18 | 1 | 21.17        |
|       |     | 18650 | 24 | 22.17 | 1 | 21.25        |
|       | 25M | 19150 | 24 | 22.18 | 1 | 21.28        |
|       |     | 18900 | 24 | 22.19 | 1 | 21.16        |
|       |     | 18650 | 24 | 22.16 | 1 | 21.17        |
|       | 25L | 19150 | 24 | 22.25 | 1 | 21.34        |
|       |     | 18900 | 24 | 22.21 | 1 | 21.24        |
|       |     | 18650 | 24 | 22.09 | 1 | 21.11        |
|       | 50  | 19150 | 24 | 22.25 | 1 | 21.30        |
|       |     | 18900 | 24 | 22.19 | 1 | 21.18        |
|       |     | 18650 | 24 | 22.16 | 1 | 21.16        |
|       |     |       |    |       |   |              |
| 15MHz | 1H  | 19125 | 24 | 22.96 | 0 | 22.31        |
|       |     | 18900 | 24 | 22.89 | 0 | 21.86        |
|       |     | 18675 | 24 | 22.89 | 0 | 22.24        |
|       | 1M  | 19125 | 24 | 23.06 | 0 | 22.41        |
|       |     | 18900 | 24 | 22.99 | 0 | 21.95        |
|       |     | 18675 | 24 | 23.04 | 0 | 22.41        |
|       | 1L  | 19125 | 24 | 22.90 | 0 | 22.29        |
|       |     | 18900 | 24 | 22.88 | 0 | 21.87        |
|       |     | 18675 | 24 | 22.94 | 0 | 22.28        |
|       | 36H | 19125 | 24 | 22.15 | 1 | 21.13        |
|       |     | 18900 | 24 | 22.12 | 1 | 21.09        |
|       |     | 18675 | 24 | 22.08 | 1 | 21.19        |
|       | 36M | 19125 | 24 | 22.16 | 1 | 21.11        |
|       |     | 18900 | 24 | 22.12 | 1 | 21.10        |
|       |     | 18675 | 24 | 22.05 | 1 | 21.16        |
|       | 36L | 19125 | 24 | 22.17 | 1 | 21.11        |
|       |     | 18900 | 24 | 22.16 | 1 | 21.11        |
|       |     | 18675 | 24 | 22.06 | 1 | 21.12        |
|       | 75  | 19125 | 24 | 22.19 | 1 | 21.14        |
|       |     | 18900 | 24 | 22.18 | 1 | 21.09        |
|       |     | 18675 | 24 | 22.08 | 1 | 21.09        |
|       |     |       |    |       |   |              |
| 20MHz | 1H  | 19100 | 24 | 22.68 | 0 | 22.35        |
|       |     | 18900 | 24 | 22.68 | 0 | 22.26        |
|       |     | 18700 | 24 | 22.62 | 0 | 22.12        |
|       | 1M  | 19100 | 24 | 23.07 | 0 | <b>22.66</b> |
|       |     | 18900 | 24 | 23.06 | 0 | <b>22.56</b> |
|       |     | 18700 | 24 | 23.01 | 0 | <b>22.51</b> |
|       | 1L  | 19100 | 24 | 22.65 | 0 | 22.30        |
|       |     | 18900 | 24 | 22.62 | 0 | 22.18        |
|       |     | 18700 | 24 | 22.63 | 0 | 22.10        |
|       | 50H | 19100 | 24 | 21.95 | 1 | 20.99        |
|       |     | 18900 | 24 | 22.06 | 1 | 21.15        |
|       |     | 18700 | 24 | 22.08 | 1 | 21.09        |
|       | 50M | 19100 | 24 | 22.07 | 1 | 21.12        |
|       |     | 18900 | 24 | 22.07 | 1 | 21.11        |
|       |     | 18700 | 24 | 22.03 | 1 | 20.98        |
|       | 50L | 19100 | 24 | 21.97 | 1 | 21.02        |
|       |     | 18900 | 24 | 22.11 | 1 | 21.21        |
|       |     | 18700 | 24 | 21.96 | 1 | 20.94        |
|       | 100 | 19100 | 24 | 21.97 | 1 | 21.03        |
|       |     | 18900 | 24 | 22.12 | 1 | 21.12        |
|       |     | 18700 | 24 | 22.05 | 1 | 21.07        |

**Table 11-12 LTE1900-FDD2 #2**

| LTE1900-FDD2 #2 |              |         |         | Measured Power (dBm) & MPR |     |                |     |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|---------|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| BandWidth       | RB No./Start | Channel | Tune-up | QPSK                       |     | 16QAM          |     |
|                 |              |         |         | Measured Power             | MPR | Measured Power | MPR |
| 1.4MHz          | 1H           | 19193   | 13.7    | 13.05                      | 0   | 13.08          | 0   |
|                 |              | 18900   | 13.7    | 12.83                      | 0   | 13.37          | 0   |
|                 |              | 18607   | 13.7    | 13.19                      | 0   | 13.68          | 0   |
|                 | 1M           | 19193   | 13.7    | 13.12                      | 0   | 13.23          | 0   |
|                 |              | 18900   | 13.7    | 13.36                      | 0   | 13.50          | 0   |
|                 |              | 18607   | 13.7    | 13.37                      | 0   | 13.64          | 0   |
|                 | 1L           | 19193   | 13.7    | 13.02                      | 0   | 13.06          | 0   |
|                 |              | 18900   | 13.7    | 13.20                      | 0   | 13.34          | 0   |
|                 |              | 18607   | 13.7    | 13.34                      | 0   | 13.64          | 0   |
|                 | 3H           | 19193   | 13.7    | 13.05                      | 0   | 13.34          | 0   |
|                 |              | 18900   | 13.7    | 13.27                      | 0   | 13.50          | 0   |
|                 |              | 18607   | 13.7    | 13.32                      | 0   | 13.61          | 0   |
|                 | 3M           | 19193   | 13.7    | 13.17                      | 0   | 13.43          | 0   |
|                 |              | 18900   | 13.7    | 13.33                      | 0   | 13.43          | 0   |
|                 |              | 18607   | 13.7    | 13.43                      | 0   | 13.66          | 0   |
|                 | 3L           | 19193   | 13.7    | 13.13                      | 0   | 13.37          | 0   |
|                 |              | 18900   | 13.7    | 13.35                      | 0   | 13.48          | 0   |
|                 |              | 18607   | 13.7    | 13.38                      | 0   | 13.60          | 0   |
|                 | 6            | 19193   | 13.7    | 13.12                      | 0   | 13.27          | 0   |
|                 |              | 18900   | 13.7    | 13.30                      | 0   | 13.45          | 0   |
|                 |              | 18607   | 13.7    | 13.37                      | 0   | 13.26          | 0   |
|                 |              |         |         | 0                          |     | 0              |     |
| 3MHz            | 1H           | 19185   | 13.7    | 13.06                      | 0   | 13.01          | 0   |
|                 |              | 18900   | 13.7    | 13.20                      | 0   | 13.65          | 0   |
|                 |              | 18615   | 13.7    | 13.22                      | 0   | 13.29          | 0   |
|                 | 1M           | 19185   | 13.7    | 13.24                      | 0   | 12.94          | 0   |
|                 |              | 18900   | 13.7    | 13.39                      | 0   | 13.53          | 0   |
|                 |              | 18615   | 13.7    | 13.31                      | 0   | 13.51          | 0   |
|                 | 1L           | 19185   | 13.7    | 13.09                      | 0   | 13.02          | 0   |
|                 |              | 18900   | 13.7    | 13.24                      | 0   | 13.66          | 0   |
|                 |              | 18615   | 13.7    | 13.31                      | 0   | 13.37          | 0   |
|                 | 8H           | 19185   | 13.7    | 13.07                      | 0   | 13.18          | 0   |
|                 |              | 18900   | 13.7    | 13.26                      | 0   | 13.28          | 0   |
|                 |              | 18615   | 13.7    | 13.29                      | 0   | 13.35          | 0   |
|                 | 8M           | 19185   | 13.7    | 13.04                      | 0   | 13.15          | 0   |
|                 |              | 18900   | 13.7    | 13.26                      | 0   | 13.35          | 0   |
|                 |              | 18615   | 13.7    | 13.35                      | 0   | 13.38          | 0   |
|                 | 8L           | 19185   | 13.7    | 13.07                      | 0   | 13.16          | 0   |
|                 |              | 18900   | 13.7    | 13.23                      | 0   | 13.39          | 0   |
|                 |              | 18615   | 13.7    | 13.35                      | 0   | 13.37          | 0   |
|                 | 15           | 19185   | 13.7    | 13.08                      | 0   | 13.11          | 0   |
|                 |              | 18900   | 13.7    | 13.26                      | 0   | 13.37          | 0   |
|                 |              | 18615   | 13.7    | 13.33                      | 0   | 13.28          | 0   |
|                 |              |         |         | 0                          |     | 0              |     |
| 5MHz            | 1H           | 19175   | 13.7    | 12.91                      | 0   | 13.11          | 0   |
|                 |              | 18900   | 13.7    | 13.16                      | 0   | 13.33          | 0   |
|                 |              | 18625   | 13.7    | 13.18                      | 0   | 13.68          | 0   |
|                 | 1M           | 19175   | 13.7    | 13.24                      | 0   | 13.39          | 0   |
|                 |              | 18900   | 13.7    | 13.45                      | 0   | 13.59          | 0   |
|                 |              | 18625   | 13.7    | 13.45                      | 0   | 13.64          | 0   |
|                 | 1L           | 19175   | 13.7    | 12.97                      | 0   | 13.12          | 0   |
|                 |              | 18900   | 13.7    | 13.20                      | 0   | 13.34          | 0   |
|                 |              | 18625   | 13.7    | 13.20                      | 0   | 13.68          | 0   |
|                 | 12H          | 19175   | 13.7    | 12.99                      | 0   | 13.11          | 0   |
|                 |              | 18900   | 13.7    | 13.17                      | 0   | 13.24          | 0   |
|                 |              | 18625   | 13.7    | 13.19                      | 0   | 13.34          | 0   |
|                 | 12M          | 19175   | 13.7    | 13.08                      | 0   | 13.22          | 0   |
|                 |              | 18900   | 13.7    | 13.27                      | 0   | 13.38          | 0   |
|                 |              | 18625   | 13.7    | 13.33                      | 0   | 13.50          | 0   |
|                 | 12L          | 19175   | 13.7    | 13.08                      | 0   | 13.19          | 0   |
|                 |              | 18900   | 13.7    | 13.27                      | 0   | 13.38          | 0   |
|                 |              | 18625   | 13.7    | 13.30                      | 0   | 13.48          | 0   |
|                 | 25           | 19175   | 13.7    | 13.05                      | 0   | 13.02          | 0   |
|                 |              | 18900   | 13.7    | 13.25                      | 0   | 13.23          | 0   |
|                 |              | 18625   | 13.7    | 13.28                      | 0   | 13.33          | 0   |

|       |     |       |      |       |   |       |
|-------|-----|-------|------|-------|---|-------|
|       |     |       |      | 0     |   | 0     |
| 10MHz | 1H  | 19150 | 13.7 | 13.08 | 0 | 13.07 |
|       |     | 18900 | 13.7 | 13.22 | 0 | 13.20 |
|       |     | 18650 | 13.7 | 13.30 | 0 | 13.67 |
|       | 1M  | 19150 | 13.7 | 13.23 | 0 | 13.26 |
|       |     | 18900 | 13.7 | 13.38 | 0 | 13.30 |
|       |     | 18650 | 13.7 | 13.48 | 0 | 13.62 |
|       | 1L  | 19150 | 13.7 | 13.24 | 0 | 13.14 |
|       |     | 18900 | 13.7 | 13.10 | 0 | 13.16 |
|       |     | 18650 | 13.7 | 13.26 | 0 | 13.61 |
|       | 25H | 19150 | 13.7 | 13.24 | 0 | 13.10 |
|       |     | 18900 | 13.7 | 13.26 | 0 | 13.19 |
|       |     | 18650 | 13.7 | 13.33 | 0 | 13.34 |
|       | 25M | 19150 | 13.7 | 13.24 | 0 | 13.24 |
|       |     | 18900 | 13.7 | 13.35 | 0 | 13.38 |
|       |     | 18650 | 13.7 | 13.37 | 0 | 13.43 |
|       | 25L | 19150 | 13.7 | 13.29 | 0 | 13.32 |
|       |     | 18900 | 13.7 | 13.44 | 0 | 13.40 |
|       |     | 18650 | 13.7 | 13.46 | 0 | 13.50 |
|       | 50  | 19150 | 13.7 | 13.25 | 0 | 13.19 |
|       |     | 18900 | 13.7 | 13.39 | 0 | 13.33 |
|       |     | 18650 | 13.7 | 13.42 | 0 | 13.41 |
|       |     |       |      | 0     |   | 0     |
| 15MHz | 1H  | 19125 | 13.7 | 13.05 | 0 | 13.44 |
|       |     | 18900 | 13.7 | 13.17 | 0 | 13.12 |
|       |     | 18675 | 13.7 | 13.26 | 0 | 13.62 |
|       | 1M  | 19125 | 13.7 | 13.25 | 0 | 13.63 |
|       |     | 18900 | 13.7 | 13.30 | 0 | 13.25 |
|       |     | 18675 | 13.7 | 13.39 | 0 | 13.70 |
|       | 1L  | 19125 | 13.7 | 13.16 | 0 | 13.60 |
|       |     | 18900 | 13.7 | 13.19 | 0 | 13.12 |
|       |     | 18675 | 13.7 | 13.32 | 0 | 13.62 |
|       | 36H | 19125 | 13.7 | 13.08 | 0 | 13.03 |
|       |     | 18900 | 13.7 | 13.25 | 0 | 13.26 |
|       |     | 18675 | 13.7 | 13.38 | 0 | 13.46 |
|       | 36M | 19125 | 13.7 | 13.19 | 0 | 13.17 |
|       |     | 18900 | 13.7 | 13.32 | 0 | 13.33 |
|       |     | 18675 | 13.7 | 13.31 | 0 | 13.41 |
|       | 36L | 19125 | 13.7 | 13.19 | 0 | 13.18 |
|       |     | 18900 | 13.7 | 13.42 | 0 | 13.42 |
|       |     | 18675 | 13.7 | 13.42 | 0 | 13.48 |
|       | 75  | 19125 | 13.7 | 13.19 | 0 | 13.14 |
|       |     | 18900 | 13.7 | 13.35 | 0 | 13.33 |
|       |     | 18675 | 13.7 | 13.38 | 0 | 13.40 |
|       |     |       |      | 0     |   | 0     |
| 20MHz | 1H  | 19100 | 13.7 | 12.88 | 0 | 13.37 |
|       |     | 18900 | 13.7 | 12.99 | 0 | 13.43 |
|       |     | 18700 | 13.7 | 13.09 | 0 | 13.59 |
|       | 1M  | 19100 | 13.7 | 13.61 | 0 | 13.67 |
|       |     | 18900 | 13.7 | 13.60 | 0 | 13.65 |
|       |     | 18700 | 13.7 | 13.68 | 0 | 13.60 |
|       | 1L  | 19100 | 13.7 | 13.04 | 0 | 13.54 |
|       |     | 18900 | 13.7 | 13.02 | 0 | 13.43 |
|       |     | 18700 | 13.7 | 13.08 | 0 | 13.60 |
|       | 50H | 19100 | 13.7 | 12.99 | 0 | 13.01 |
|       |     | 18900 | 13.7 | 13.25 | 0 | 13.21 |
|       |     | 18700 | 13.7 | 13.56 | 0 | 13.70 |
|       | 50M | 19100 | 13.7 | 13.44 | 0 | 13.27 |
|       |     | 18900 | 13.7 | 13.40 | 0 | 13.35 |
|       |     | 18700 | 13.7 | 13.39 | 0 | 13.45 |
|       | 50L | 19100 | 13.7 | 13.12 | 0 | 13.11 |
|       |     | 18900 | 13.7 | 13.52 | 0 | 13.45 |
|       |     | 18700 | 13.7 | 13.50 | 0 | 13.52 |
|       | 100 | 19100 | 13.7 | 13.08 | 0 | 13.09 |
|       |     | 18900 | 13.7 | 13.45 | 0 | 13.38 |
|       |     | 18700 | 13.7 | 13.54 | 0 | 13.62 |

**Table 11-13 LTE850-FDD5 #1**

| LTE850-FDD5 #1 |              |         |         | Measured Power (dBm) & MPR |     |                |     |
|----------------|--------------|---------|---------|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| BandWidth      | RB No./Start | Channel | Tune-up | QPSK                       |     | 16QAM          |     |
|                |              |         |         | Measured Power             | MPR | Measured Power | MPR |
| 1.4MHz         | 1H           | 20643   | 24      | 22.79                      | 0   | 21.73          | 1   |
|                |              | 20525   | 24      | 22.85                      | 0   | 21.86          | 1   |
|                |              | 20407   | 24      | 22.90                      | 0   | 22.14          | 1   |
|                | 1M           | 20643   | 24      | 23.04                      | 0   | 21.89          | 1   |
|                |              | 20525   | 24      | 23.08                      | 0   | 22.08          | 1   |
|                |              | 20407   | 24      | 23.10                      | 0   | 22.29          | 1   |
|                | 1L           | 20643   | 24      | 22.80                      | 0   | 21.73          | 1   |
|                |              | 20525   | 24      | 22.88                      | 0   | 21.86          | 1   |
|                |              | 20407   | 24      | 22.86                      | 0   | 22.12          | 1   |
|                | 3H           | 20643   | 24      | 22.81                      | 0   | 21.97          | 1   |
|                |              | 20525   | 24      | 22.84                      | 0   | 21.87          | 1   |
|                |              | 20407   | 24      | 22.90                      | 0   | 21.98          | 1   |
|                | 3M           | 20643   | 24      | 22.84                      | 0   | 22.01          | 1   |
|                |              | 20525   | 24      | 22.91                      | 0   | 21.90          | 1   |
|                |              | 20407   | 24      | 22.92                      | 0   | 22.03          | 1   |
|                | 3L           | 20643   | 24      | 22.79                      | 0   | 21.93          | 1   |
|                |              | 20525   | 24      | 22.86                      | 0   | 21.88          | 1   |
|                |              | 20407   | 24      | 22.88                      | 0   | 22.03          | 1   |
|                | 6            | 20643   | 24      | 21.95                      | 1   | 20.96          | 2   |
|                |              | 20525   | 24      | 21.87                      | 1   | 21.00          | 2   |
|                |              | 20407   | 24      | 21.88                      | 1   | 20.77          | 2   |
| 3MHz           | 1H           | 20635   | 24      | 22.82                      | 0   | 21.75          | 1   |
|                |              | 20525   | 24      | 22.96                      | 0   | 21.74          | 1   |
|                |              | 20415   | 24      | 23.00                      | 0   | 22.24          | 1   |
|                | 1M           | 20635   | 24      | 23.04                      | 0   | 21.97          | 1   |
|                |              | 20525   | 24      | 23.03                      | 0   | 21.89          | 1   |
|                |              | 20415   | 24      | 23.20                      | 0   | 22.39          | 1   |
|                | 1L           | 20635   | 24      | 22.92                      | 0   | 21.86          | 1   |
|                |              | 20525   | 24      | 22.89                      | 0   | 21.78          | 1   |
|                |              | 20415   | 24      | 22.96                      | 0   | 22.15          | 1   |
|                | 8H           | 20635   | 24      | 21.91                      | 1   | 20.87          | 2   |
|                |              | 20525   | 24      | 21.93                      | 1   | 20.98          | 2   |
|                |              | 20415   | 24      | 21.96                      | 1   | 20.98          | 2   |
|                | 8M           | 20635   | 24      | 21.98                      | 1   | 20.91          | 2   |
|                |              | 20525   | 24      | 22.00                      | 1   | 21.04          | 2   |
|                |              | 20415   | 24      | 21.99                      | 1   | 21.04          | 2   |
|                | 8L           | 20635   | 24      | 21.93                      | 1   | 20.87          | 2   |
|                |              | 20525   | 24      | 21.91                      | 1   | 20.98          | 2   |
|                |              | 20415   | 24      | 21.98                      | 1   | 21.03          | 2   |
|                | 15           | 20635   | 24      | 21.89                      | 1   | 20.80          | 2   |
|                |              | 20525   | 24      | 21.93                      | 1   | 20.92          | 2   |
|                |              | 20415   | 24      | 21.93                      | 1   | 20.96          | 2   |
| 5MHz           | 1H           | 20625   | 24      | 22.79                      | 0   | 21.81          | 1   |
|                |              | 20525   | 24      | 22.90                      | 0   | 21.87          | 1   |
|                |              | 20425   | 24      | 22.81                      | 0   | 22.26          | 1   |
|                | 1M           | 20625   | 24      | 23.10                      | 0   | 22.08          | 1   |
|                |              | 20525   | 24      | 23.15                      | 0   | 22.14          | 1   |
|                |              | 20425   | 24      | 23.11                      | 0   | 22.53          | 1   |
|                | 1L           | 20625   | 24      | 22.84                      | 0   | 21.83          | 1   |
|                |              | 20525   | 24      | 22.86                      | 0   | 21.90          | 1   |
|                |              | 20425   | 24      | 22.76                      | 0   | 22.17          | 1   |
|                | 12H          | 20625   | 24      | 21.83                      | 1   | 20.83          | 2   |
|                |              | 20525   | 24      | 21.85                      | 1   | 20.96          | 2   |
|                |              | 20425   | 24      | 21.90                      | 1   | 21.01          | 2   |
|                | 12M          | 20625   | 24      | 21.91                      | 1   | 20.91          | 2   |
|                |              | 20525   | 24      | 21.90                      | 1   | 20.98          | 2   |
|                |              | 20425   | 24      | 21.94                      | 1   | 21.03          | 2   |
|                | 12L          | 20625   | 24      | 21.87                      | 1   | 20.86          | 2   |
|                |              | 20525   | 24      | 21.84                      | 1   | 20.89          | 2   |
|                |              | 20425   | 24      | 21.85                      | 1   | 21.03          | 2   |
|                | 25           | 20625   | 24      | 21.86                      | 1   | 20.74          | 2   |
|                |              | 20525   | 24      | 21.89                      | 1   | 20.87          | 2   |
|                |              | 20425   | 24      | 21.91                      | 1   | 20.88          | 2   |

|       |     |       |    |       |   |              |
|-------|-----|-------|----|-------|---|--------------|
|       |     |       |    |       |   |              |
| 10MHz | 1H  | 20600 | 24 | 22.89 | 0 | 21.65        |
|       |     | 20525 | 24 | 22.91 | 0 | 22.16        |
|       |     | 20450 | 24 | 22.88 | 0 | 21.85        |
|       | 1M  | 20600 | 24 | 22.96 | 0 | <b>21.80</b> |
|       |     | 20525 | 24 | 23.00 | 0 | <b>22.29</b> |
|       |     | 20450 | 24 | 23.01 | 0 | <b>21.95</b> |
|       | 1L  | 20600 | 24 | 22.87 | 0 | 21.68        |
|       |     | 20525 | 24 | 22.88 | 0 | 22.17        |
|       |     | 20450 | 24 | 22.80 | 0 | 21.73        |
|       | 25H | 20600 | 24 | 21.90 | 1 | 20.85        |
|       |     | 20525 | 24 | 21.97 | 1 | 20.97        |
|       |     | 20450 | 24 | 21.91 | 1 | 20.98        |
|       | 25M | 20600 | 24 | 21.96 | 1 | 20.90        |
|       |     | 20525 | 24 | 21.91 | 1 | 20.87        |
|       |     | 20450 | 24 | 21.93 | 1 | 20.98        |
|       | 25L | 20600 | 24 | 21.87 | 1 | 20.85        |
|       |     | 20525 | 24 | 21.88 | 1 | 20.90        |
|       |     | 20450 | 24 | 21.92 | 1 | 20.97        |
|       | 50  | 20600 | 24 | 21.90 | 1 | 20.80        |
|       |     | 20525 | 24 | 21.93 | 1 | 20.92        |
|       |     | 20450 | 24 | 21.93 | 1 | 20.90        |

**Table 11-14 LTE850-FDD5 #2**

| LTE850-FDD5 #2 |              |         |         |                            |     |                |     |
|----------------|--------------|---------|---------|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| BandWidth      | RB No./Start | Channel | Tune-up | Measured Power (dBm) & MPR |     |                |     |
|                |              |         |         | QPSK                       |     | 16QAM          |     |
|                |              |         |         | Measured Power             | MPR | Measured Power | MPR |
| 1.4MHz         | 1H           | 20643   | 18      | 16.88                      | 0   | 16.96          | 0   |
|                |              | 20525   | 18      | 16.95                      | 0   | 17.02          | 0   |
|                |              | 20407   | 18      | 16.96                      | 0   | 17.31          | 0   |
|                | 1M           | 20643   | 18      | 17.03                      | 0   | 17.14          | 0   |
|                |              | 20525   | 18      | 17.11                      | 0   | 17.24          | 0   |
|                |              | 20407   | 18      | 17.12                      | 0   | 17.42          | 0   |
|                | 1L           | 20643   | 18      | 16.86                      | 0   | 16.93          | 0   |
|                |              | 20525   | 18      | 16.97                      | 0   | 17.05          | 0   |
|                |              | 20407   | 18      | 16.93                      | 0   | 17.30          | 0   |
|                | 3H           | 20643   | 18      | 16.98                      | 0   | 17.20          | 0   |
|                |              | 20525   | 18      | 16.97                      | 0   | 17.07          | 0   |
|                |              | 20407   | 18      | 16.94                      | 0   | 17.21          | 0   |
|                | 3M           | 20643   | 18      | 17.01                      | 0   | 17.27          | 0   |
|                |              | 20525   | 18      | 17.00                      | 0   | 17.12          | 0   |
|                |              | 20407   | 18      | 17.01                      | 0   | 17.25          | 0   |
|                | 3L           | 20643   | 18      | 17.01                      | 0   | 17.21          | 0   |
|                |              | 20525   | 18      | 16.97                      | 0   | 17.05          | 0   |
|                |              | 20407   | 18      | 16.96                      | 0   | 17.22          | 0   |
|                | 6            | 20643   | 18      | 17.02                      | 0   | 17.15          | 0   |
|                |              | 20525   | 18      | 17.01                      | 0   | 17.14          | 0   |
|                |              | 20407   | 18      | 17.01                      | 0   | 16.85          | 0   |
| 3MHz           |              |         |         |                            | 0   |                | 0   |
|                | 1H           | 20635   | 18      | 16.96                      | 0   | 16.99          | 0   |
|                |              | 20525   | 18      | 16.98                      | 0   | 16.92          | 0   |
|                |              | 20415   | 18      | 16.98                      | 0   | 17.36          | 0   |
|                | 1M           | 20635   | 18      | 17.08                      | 0   | 17.16          | 0   |
|                |              | 20525   | 18      | 17.12                      | 0   | 17.05          | 0   |
|                |              | 20415   | 18      | 17.16                      | 0   | 17.54          | 0   |
|                | 1L           | 20635   | 18      | 16.98                      | 0   | 17.04          | 0   |
|                |              | 20525   | 18      | 16.94                      | 0   | 16.96          | 0   |
|                |              | 20415   | 18      | 17.00                      | 0   | 17.43          | 0   |
|                | 8H           | 20635   | 18      | 17.02                      | 0   | 17.03          | 0   |
|                |              | 20525   | 18      | 16.98                      | 0   | 17.09          | 0   |
|                |              | 20415   | 18      | 16.99                      | 0   | 17.06          | 0   |
|                | 8M           | 20635   | 18      | 17.07                      | 0   | 17.10          | 0   |
|                |              | 20525   | 18      | 17.05                      | 0   | 17.14          | 0   |
|                |              | 20415   | 18      | 17.03                      | 0   | 17.13          | 0   |
|                | 8L           | 20635   | 18      | 16.97                      | 0   | 17.01          | 0   |
|                |              | 20525   | 18      | 17.04                      | 0   | 17.17          | 0   |
|                |              | 20415   | 18      | 17.00                      | 0   | 17.05          | 0   |
|                | 15           | 20635   | 18      | 16.96                      | 0   | 16.96          | 0   |
|                |              | 20525   | 18      | 16.99                      | 0   | 17.09          | 0   |
|                |              | 20415   | 18      | 16.92                      | 0   | 17.01          | 0   |
| 5MHz           |              |         |         |                            | 0   |                | 0   |
|                | 1H           | 20625   | 18      | 16.93                      | 0   | 17.07          | 0   |
|                |              | 20525   | 18      | 16.95                      | 0   | 17.07          | 0   |
|                |              | 20425   | 18      | 16.89                      | 0   | 17.46          | 0   |
|                | 1M           | 20625   | 18      | 17.20                      | 0   | 17.31          | 0   |
|                |              | 20525   | 18      | 17.25                      | 0   | 17.36          | 0   |
|                |              | 20425   | 18      | 17.16                      | 0   | 17.67          | 0   |
|                | 1L           | 20625   | 18      | 16.91                      | 0   | 17.04          | 0   |
|                |              | 20525   | 18      | 16.95                      | 0   | 17.16          | 0   |
|                |              | 20425   | 18      | 16.86                      | 0   | 17.40          | 0   |
|                | 12H          | 20625   | 18      | 16.93                      | 0   | 17.02          | 0   |
|                |              | 20525   | 18      | 16.98                      | 0   | 17.11          | 0   |
|                |              | 20425   | 18      | 16.89                      | 0   | 17.09          | 0   |
|                | 12M          | 20625   | 18      | 16.99                      | 0   | 17.11          | 0   |
|                |              | 20525   | 18      | 16.99                      | 0   | 17.17          | 0   |
|                |              | 20425   | 18      | 16.99                      | 0   | 17.21          | 0   |
|                | 12L          | 20625   | 18      | 16.94                      | 0   | 17.00          | 0   |
|                |              | 20525   | 18      | 16.95                      | 0   | 17.11          | 0   |
|                |              | 20425   | 18      | 16.90                      | 0   | 17.13          | 0   |
|                | 25           | 20625   | 18      | 16.93                      | 0   | 16.90          | 0   |
|                |              | 20525   | 18      | 16.95                      | 0   | 17.04          | 0   |
|                |              | 20425   | 18      | 16.90                      | 0   | 17.01          | 0   |

|       |     |       |    |       |   |              |
|-------|-----|-------|----|-------|---|--------------|
|       |     |       |    | 0     |   | 0            |
| 10MHz | 1H  | 20600 | 18 | 16.98 | 0 | 17.01        |
|       |     | 20525 | 18 | 16.98 | 0 | 16.97        |
|       |     | 20450 | 18 | 17.02 | 0 | 17.44        |
|       | 1M  | 20600 | 18 | 17.00 | 0 | <b>17.07</b> |
|       |     | 20525 | 18 | 17.04 | 0 | <b>17.05</b> |
|       |     | 20450 | 18 | 17.03 | 0 | <b>17.48</b> |
|       | 1L  | 20600 | 18 | 16.94 | 0 | 16.95        |
|       |     | 20525 | 18 | 16.95 | 0 | 16.92        |
|       |     | 20450 | 18 | 16.95 | 0 | 17.36        |
|       | 25H | 20600 | 18 | 16.94 | 0 | 17.06        |
|       |     | 20525 | 18 | 17.08 | 0 | 17.14        |
|       |     | 20450 | 18 | 16.93 | 0 | 17.05        |
|       | 25M | 20600 | 18 | 16.99 | 0 | 17.09        |
|       |     | 20525 | 18 | 17.00 | 0 | 17.04        |
|       |     | 20450 | 18 | 16.94 | 0 | 17.05        |
|       | 25L | 20600 | 18 | 16.90 | 0 | 17.05        |
|       |     | 20525 | 18 | 16.96 | 0 | 17.06        |
|       |     | 20450 | 18 | 16.94 | 0 | 17.07        |
|       | 50  | 20600 | 18 | 16.96 | 0 | 17.00        |
|       |     | 20525 | 18 | 17.04 | 0 | 17.07        |
|       |     | 20450 | 18 | 16.96 | 0 | 17.06        |

**Table 11-15 LTE2500-FDD7 #1**

| LTE2500-FDD7 #1 |              |         |         |                            |     |                |     |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|---------|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| BandWidth       | RB No./Start | Channel | Tune-up | Measured Power (dBm) & MPR |     |                |     |
|                 |              |         |         | QPSK                       |     | 16QAM          |     |
|                 |              |         |         | Measured Power             | MPR | Measured Power | MPR |
| 5MHz            | 1H           | 21425   | 22.8    | 22.28                      | 0   | 21.33          | 1   |
|                 |              | 21100   | 22.8    | 22.46                      | 0   | 21.45          | 1   |
|                 |              | 20775   | 22.8    | 22.59                      | 0   | 21.80          | 1   |
|                 | 1M           | 21425   | 22.8    | 22.57                      | 0   | 21.61          | 1   |
|                 |              | 21100   | 22.8    | 22.74                      | 0   | 21.78          | 1   |
|                 |              | 20775   | 22.8    | 22.79                      | 0   | 21.79          | 1   |
|                 | 1L           | 21425   | 22.8    | 22.31                      | 0   | 21.31          | 1   |
|                 |              | 21100   | 22.8    | 22.49                      | 0   | 21.51          | 1   |
|                 |              | 20775   | 22.8    | 22.63                      | 0   | 21.80          | 1   |
|                 | 12H          | 21425   | 22.8    | 21.33                      | 1   | 20.45          | 2   |
|                 |              | 21100   | 22.8    | 21.47                      | 1   | 20.57          | 2   |
|                 |              | 20775   | 22.8    | 21.66                      | 1   | 20.75          | 2   |
|                 | 12M          | 21425   | 22.8    | 21.41                      | 1   | 20.48          | 2   |
|                 |              | 21100   | 22.8    | 21.52                      | 1   | 20.64          | 2   |
|                 |              | 20775   | 22.8    | 21.72                      | 1   | 20.77          | 2   |
|                 | 12L          | 21425   | 22.8    | 21.31                      | 1   | 20.41          | 2   |
|                 |              | 21100   | 22.8    | 21.44                      | 1   | 20.55          | 2   |
|                 |              | 20775   | 22.8    | 21.65                      | 1   | 20.78          | 2   |
|                 | 25           | 21425   | 22.8    | 21.34                      | 1   | 20.35          | 2   |
|                 |              | 21100   | 22.8    | 21.48                      | 1   | 20.53          | 2   |
|                 |              | 20775   | 22.8    | 21.67                      | 1   | 20.72          | 2   |
| 10MHz           | 1H           | 21400   | 22.8    | 22.33                      | 0   | 21.28          | 1   |
|                 |              | 21100   | 22.8    | 22.42                      | 0   | 21.27          | 1   |
|                 |              | 20800   | 22.8    | 22.68                      | 0   | 21.78          | 1   |
|                 | 1M           | 21400   | 22.8    | 22.35                      | 0   | 21.43          | 1   |
|                 |              | 21100   | 22.8    | 22.57                      | 0   | 21.40          | 1   |
|                 |              | 20800   | 22.8    | 22.73                      | 0   | 21.77          | 1   |
|                 | 1L           | 21400   | 22.8    | 22.25                      | 0   | 21.31          | 1   |
|                 |              | 21100   | 22.8    | 22.48                      | 0   | 21.36          | 1   |
|                 |              | 20800   | 22.8    | 22.74                      | 0   | 21.71          | 1   |
|                 | 25H          | 21400   | 22.8    | 21.39                      | 1   | 20.59          | 2   |
|                 |              | 21100   | 22.8    | 21.57                      | 1   | 20.61          | 2   |
|                 |              | 20800   | 22.8    | 21.76                      | 1   | 20.76          | 2   |
|                 | 25M          | 21400   | 22.8    | 21.37                      | 1   | 20.52          | 2   |
|                 |              | 21100   | 22.8    | 21.51                      | 1   | 20.56          | 2   |
|                 |              | 20800   | 22.8    | 21.66                      | 1   | 20.69          | 2   |
|                 | 25L          | 21400   | 22.8    | 21.34                      | 1   | 20.51          | 2   |
|                 |              | 21100   | 22.8    | 21.45                      | 1   | 20.50          | 2   |
|                 |              | 20800   | 22.8    | 21.57                      | 1   | 20.65          | 2   |
|                 | 50           | 21400   | 22.8    | 21.45                      | 1   | 20.50          | 2   |
|                 |              | 21100   | 22.8    | 21.53                      | 1   | 20.57          | 2   |
|                 |              | 20800   | 22.8    | 21.67                      | 1   | 20.71          | 2   |
| 15MHz           | 1H           | 21375   | 22.8    | 22.25                      | 0   | 21.59          | 1   |
|                 |              | 21100   | 22.8    | 22.28                      | 0   | 21.17          | 1   |
|                 |              | 20825   | 22.8    | 22.49                      | 0   | 21.78          | 1   |
|                 | 1M           | 21375   | 22.8    | 22.33                      | 0   | 21.73          | 1   |
|                 |              | 21100   | 22.8    | 22.45                      | 0   | 21.31          | 1   |
|                 |              | 20825   | 22.8    | 22.71                      | 0   | 21.72          | 1   |
|                 | 1L           | 21375   | 22.8    | 22.20                      | 0   | 21.73          | 1   |
|                 |              | 21100   | 22.8    | 22.42                      | 0   | 21.29          | 1   |
|                 |              | 20825   | 22.8    | 22.68                      | 0   | 21.78          | 1   |
|                 | 36H          | 21375   | 22.8    | 21.37                      | 1   | 20.45          | 2   |
|                 |              | 21100   | 22.8    | 21.53                      | 1   | 20.52          | 2   |
|                 |              | 20825   | 22.8    | 21.69                      | 1   | 20.76          | 2   |
|                 | 36M          | 21375   | 22.8    | 21.37                      | 1   | 20.40          | 2   |
|                 |              | 21100   | 22.8    | 21.48                      | 1   | 20.52          | 2   |
|                 |              | 20825   | 22.8    | 21.71                      | 1   | 20.71          | 2   |
|                 | 36L          | 21375   | 22.8    | 21.35                      | 1   | 20.41          | 2   |
|                 |              | 21100   | 22.8    | 21.47                      | 1   | 20.52          | 2   |
|                 |              | 20825   | 22.8    | 21.63                      | 1   | 20.69          | 2   |
|                 | 75           | 21375   | 22.8    | 21.38                      | 1   | 20.41          | 2   |
|                 |              | 21100   | 22.8    | 21.52                      | 1   | 20.52          | 2   |
|                 |              | 20825   | 22.8    | 21.68                      | 1   | 20.71          | 2   |

|       |     |       |      |       |   |              |
|-------|-----|-------|------|-------|---|--------------|
|       |     |       |      |       |   |              |
| 20MHz | 1H  | 21350 | 22.8 | 22.05 | 0 | 21.56        |
|       |     | 21100 | 22.8 | 22.12 | 0 | 21.56        |
|       |     | 20850 | 22.8 | 22.23 | 0 | 21.62        |
|       | 1M  | 21350 | 22.8 | 22.73 | 0 | <b>21.79</b> |
|       |     | 21100 | 22.8 | 22.55 | 0 | <b>21.79</b> |
|       |     | 20850 | 22.8 | 22.80 | 0 | <b>21.79</b> |
|       | 1L  | 21350 | 22.8 | 22.05 | 0 | 21.56        |
|       |     | 21100 | 22.8 | 22.23 | 0 | 21.65        |
|       |     | 20850 | 22.8 | 22.42 | 0 | 21.65        |
|       | 50H | 21350 | 22.8 | 21.34 | 1 | 20.43        |
|       |     | 21100 | 22.8 | 21.46 | 1 | 20.56        |
|       |     | 20850 | 22.8 | 21.51 | 1 | 20.53        |
|       | 50M | 21350 | 22.8 | 21.35 | 1 | 20.46        |
|       |     | 21100 | 22.8 | 21.49 | 1 | 20.53        |
|       |     | 20850 | 22.8 | 21.51 | 1 | 20.55        |
|       | 50L | 21350 | 22.8 | 21.42 | 1 | 20.49        |
|       |     | 21100 | 22.8 | 21.40 | 1 | 20.46        |
|       |     | 20850 | 22.8 | 21.44 | 1 | 20.42        |
|       | 100 | 21350 | 22.8 | 21.35 | 1 | 20.39        |
|       |     | 21100 | 22.8 | 21.43 | 1 | 20.46        |
|       |     | 20850 | 22.8 | 21.47 | 1 | 20.50        |

**Table 11-16 LTE2500-FDD7 #2**

| LTE2500-FDD7 #2 |              |         |         | Measured Power (dBm) & MPR |     |                |     |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|---------|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| BandWidth       | RB No./Start | Channel | Tune-up | QPSK                       |     | 16QAM          |     |
|                 |              |         |         | Measured Power             | MPR | Measured Power | MPR |
| 5MHz            | 1H           | 21425   | 12      | 11.30                      | 0   | 11.34          | 0   |
|                 |              | 21100   | 12      | 11.17                      | 0   | 11.26          | 0   |
|                 |              | 20775   | 12      | 11.11                      | 0   | 11.62          | 0   |
|                 | 1M           | 21425   | 12      | 11.54                      | 0   | 11.60          | 0   |
|                 |              | 21100   | 12      | 11.39                      | 0   | 11.47          | 0   |
|                 |              | 20775   | 12      | 11.34                      | 0   | 11.90          | 0   |
|                 | 1L           | 21425   | 12      | 11.26                      | 0   | 11.31          | 0   |
|                 |              | 21100   | 12      | 11.16                      | 0   | 11.25          | 0   |
|                 |              | 20775   | 12      | 11.09                      | 0   | 11.62          | 0   |
|                 | 12H          | 21425   | 12      | 11.30                      | 0   | 11.37          | 0   |
|                 |              | 21100   | 12      | 11.17                      | 0   | 11.28          | 0   |
|                 |              | 20775   | 12      | 11.19                      | 0   | 11.40          | 0   |
|                 | 12M          | 21425   | 12      | 11.35                      | 0   | 11.45          | 0   |
|                 |              | 21100   | 12      | 11.24                      | 0   | 11.38          | 0   |
|                 |              | 20775   | 12      | 11.21                      | 0   | 11.40          | 0   |
|                 | 12L          | 21425   | 12      | 11.36                      | 0   | 11.43          | 0   |
|                 |              | 21100   | 12      | 11.19                      | 0   | 11.29          | 0   |
|                 |              | 20775   | 12      | 11.15                      | 0   | 11.34          | 0   |
|                 | 25           | 21425   | 12      | 11.33                      | 0   | 11.30          | 0   |
|                 |              | 21100   | 12      | 11.19                      | 0   | 11.26          | 0   |
|                 |              | 20775   | 12      | 11.19                      | 0   | 11.27          | 0   |
|                 |              |         |         | 0                          |     | 0              |     |
| 10MHz           | 1H           | 21400   | 12      | 11.29                      | 0   | 11.28          | 0   |
|                 |              | 21100   | 12      | 11.15                      | 0   | 11.14          | 0   |
|                 |              | 20800   | 12      | 11.20                      | 0   | 11.49          | 0   |
|                 | 1M           | 21400   | 12      | 11.36                      | 0   | 11.37          | 0   |
|                 |              | 21100   | 12      | 11.26                      | 0   | 11.22          | 0   |
|                 |              | 20800   | 12      | 11.33                      | 0   | 11.67          | 0   |
|                 | 1L           | 21400   | 12      | 10.88                      | 0   | 11.25          | 0   |
|                 |              | 21100   | 12      | 11.10                      | 0   | 11.09          | 0   |
|                 |              | 20800   | 12      | 11.16                      | 0   | 11.48          | 0   |
|                 | 25H          | 21400   | 12      | 11.32                      | 0   | 11.47          | 0   |
|                 |              | 21100   | 12      | 11.20                      | 0   | 11.28          | 0   |
|                 |              | 20800   | 12      | 11.25                      | 0   | 11.30          | 0   |
|                 | 25M          | 21400   | 12      | 11.37                      | 0   | 11.46          | 0   |
|                 |              | 21100   | 12      | 11.28                      | 0   | 11.33          | 0   |
|                 |              | 20800   | 12      | 11.26                      | 0   | 11.27          | 0   |
|                 | 25L          | 21400   | 12      | 11.29                      | 0   | 11.42          | 0   |
|                 |              | 21100   | 12      | 11.16                      | 0   | 11.15          | 0   |
|                 |              | 20800   | 12      | 11.12                      | 0   | 11.15          | 0   |
|                 | 50           | 21400   | 12      | 11.33                      | 0   | 11.37          | 0   |
|                 |              | 21100   | 12      | 11.22                      | 0   | 11.23          | 0   |
|                 |              | 20800   | 12      | 11.25                      | 0   | 11.24          | 0   |
|                 |              |         |         | 0                          |     | 0              |     |
| 15MHz           | 1H           | 21375   | 12      | 11.23                      | 0   | 11.62          | 0   |
|                 |              | 21100   | 12      | 11.04                      | 0   | 11.16          | 0   |
|                 |              | 20825   | 12      | 11.11                      | 0   | 11.36          | 0   |
|                 | 1M           | 21375   | 12      | 11.33                      | 0   | 11.73          | 0   |
|                 |              | 21100   | 12      | 11.20                      | 0   | 11.14          | 0   |
|                 |              | 20825   | 12      | 11.24                      | 0   | 11.55          | 0   |
|                 | 1L           | 21375   | 12      | 11.17                      | 0   | 11.58          | 0   |
|                 |              | 21100   | 12      | 11.02                      | 0   | 10.98          | 0   |
|                 |              | 20825   | 12      | 11.15                      | 0   | 11.47          | 0   |
|                 | 36H          | 21375   | 12      | 11.32                      | 0   | 11.34          | 0   |
|                 |              | 21100   | 12      | 11.21                      | 0   | 11.23          | 0   |
|                 |              | 20825   | 12      | 11.26                      | 0   | 11.28          | 0   |
|                 | 36M          | 21375   | 12      | 11.29                      | 0   | 11.35          | 0   |
|                 |              | 21100   | 12      | 11.22                      | 0   | 11.28          | 0   |
|                 |              | 20825   | 12      | 11.21                      | 0   | 11.28          | 0   |
|                 | 36L          | 21375   | 12      | 11.28                      | 0   | 11.30          | 0   |
|                 |              | 21100   | 12      | 11.16                      | 0   | 11.21          | 0   |
|                 |              | 20825   | 12      | 11.13                      | 0   | 11.22          | 0   |
|                 | 75           | 21375   | 12      | 11.32                      | 0   | 11.35          | 0   |
|                 |              | 21100   | 12      | 11.21                      | 0   | 11.25          | 0   |
|                 |              | 20825   | 12      | 11.19                      | 0   | 11.21          | 0   |

|       |     |       |    |       |   |       |
|-------|-----|-------|----|-------|---|-------|
|       |     |       |    | 0     |   | 0     |
| 20MHz | 1H  | 21350 | 12 | 11.02 | 0 | 11.56 |
|       |     | 21100 | 12 | 10.89 | 0 | 11.43 |
|       |     | 20850 | 12 | 10.83 | 0 | 11.24 |
|       | 1M  | 21350 | 12 | 11.40 | 0 | 11.94 |
|       |     | 21100 | 12 | 11.29 | 0 | 11.77 |
|       |     | 20850 | 12 | 11.28 | 0 | 11.67 |
|       | 1L  | 21350 | 12 | 10.96 | 0 | 11.47 |
|       |     | 21100 | 12 | 10.80 | 0 | 11.32 |
|       |     | 20850 | 12 | 10.88 | 0 | 11.27 |
|       | 50H | 21350 | 12 | 11.28 | 0 | 11.38 |
|       |     | 21100 | 12 | 11.26 | 0 | 11.30 |
|       |     | 20850 | 12 | 11.22 | 0 | 11.20 |
|       | 50M | 21350 | 12 | 11.33 | 0 | 11.39 |
|       |     | 21100 | 12 | 11.22 | 0 | 11.28 |
|       |     | 20850 | 12 | 11.16 | 0 | 11.15 |
|       | 50L | 21350 | 12 | 11.25 | 0 | 11.32 |
|       |     | 21100 | 12 | 11.19 | 0 | 11.22 |
|       |     | 20850 | 12 | 11.06 | 0 | 11.03 |
|       | 100 | 21350 | 12 | 11.26 | 0 | 11.35 |
|       |     | 21100 | 12 | 11.23 | 0 | 11.23 |
|       |     | 20850 | 12 | 11.17 | 0 | 11.14 |

**Table 11-17 LTE700-FDD12 #1**

| LTE700-FDD12 #1 |              |         |         |                            |     |                |     |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|---------|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| BandWidth       | RB No./Start | Channel | Tune-up | Measured Power (dBm) & MPR |     |                |     |
|                 |              |         |         | QPSK                       |     | 16QAM          |     |
|                 |              |         |         | Measured Power             | MPR | Measured Power | MPR |
| 1.4MHz          | 1H           | 23173   | 24      | 22.69                      | 0   | 21.81          | 1   |
|                 |              | 23095   | 24      | 22.75                      | 0   | 22.15          | 1   |
|                 |              | 23017   | 24      | 22.83                      | 0   | 21.89          | 1   |
|                 | 1M           | 23173   | 24      | 22.90                      | 0   | 21.99          | 1   |
|                 |              | 23095   | 24      | 22.92                      | 0   | 22.31          | 1   |
|                 |              | 23017   | 24      | 23.00                      | 0   | 22.05          | 1   |
|                 | 1L           | 23173   | 24      | 22.67                      | 0   | 21.84          | 1   |
|                 |              | 23095   | 24      | 22.78                      | 0   | 22.15          | 1   |
|                 |              | 23017   | 24      | 22.83                      | 0   | 21.85          | 1   |
|                 | 3H           | 23173   | 24      | 22.80                      | 0   | 21.81          | 1   |
|                 |              | 23095   | 24      | 22.78                      | 0   | 22.03          | 1   |
|                 |              | 23017   | 24      | 22.85                      | 0   | 21.89          | 1   |
|                 | 3M           | 23173   | 24      | 22.79                      | 0   | 21.89          | 1   |
|                 |              | 23095   | 24      | 22.82                      | 0   | 22.08          | 1   |
|                 |              | 23017   | 24      | 22.91                      | 0   | 21.90          | 1   |
|                 | 3L           | 23173   | 24      | 22.73                      | 0   | 21.85          | 1   |
|                 |              | 23095   | 24      | 22.79                      | 0   | 22.03          | 1   |
|                 |              | 23017   | 24      | 22.84                      | 0   | 21.88          | 1   |
|                 | 6            | 23173   | 24      | 21.87                      | 1   | 20.94          | 2   |
|                 |              | 23095   | 24      | 21.90                      | 1   | 20.73          | 2   |
|                 |              | 23017   | 24      | 21.92                      | 1   | 21.00          | 2   |
| 3MHz            | 1H           | 23165   | 24      | 22.75                      | 0   | 21.75          | 1   |
|                 |              | 23095   | 24      | 22.77                      | 0   | 21.67          | 1   |
|                 |              | 23025   | 24      | 22.89                      | 0   | 22.21          | 1   |
|                 | 1M           | 23165   | 24      | 22.89                      | 0   | 21.93          | 1   |
|                 |              | 23095   | 24      | 22.93                      | 0   | 21.90          | 1   |
|                 |              | 23025   | 24      | 23.02                      | 0   | 22.36          | 1   |
|                 | 1L           | 23165   | 24      | 22.80                      | 0   | 21.83          | 1   |
|                 |              | 23095   | 24      | 22.80                      | 0   | 21.76          | 1   |
|                 |              | 23025   | 24      | 22.88                      | 0   | 22.20          | 1   |
|                 | 8H           | 23165   | 24      | 21.93                      | 1   | 20.84          | 2   |
|                 |              | 23095   | 24      | 21.85                      | 1   | 20.91          | 2   |
|                 |              | 23025   | 24      | 21.94                      | 1   | 20.92          | 2   |
|                 | 8M           | 23165   | 24      | 21.89                      | 1   | 20.87          | 2   |
|                 |              | 23095   | 24      | 21.95                      | 1   | 20.99          | 2   |
|                 |              | 23025   | 24      | 21.98                      | 1   | 20.98          | 2   |
|                 | 8L           | 23165   | 24      | 21.88                      | 1   | 20.88          | 2   |
|                 |              | 23095   | 24      | 21.90                      | 1   | 20.95          | 2   |
|                 |              | 23025   | 24      | 21.93                      | 1   | 20.95          | 2   |
|                 | 15           | 23165   | 24      | 21.85                      | 1   | 20.76          | 2   |
|                 |              | 23095   | 24      | 21.90                      | 1   | 20.84          | 2   |
|                 |              | 23025   | 24      | 21.87                      | 1   | 20.87          | 2   |
| 5MHz            | 1H           | 23155   | 24      | 22.73                      | 0   | 21.84          | 1   |
|                 |              | 23095   | 24      | 22.76                      | 0   | 21.91          | 1   |
|                 |              | 23035   | 24      | 22.75                      | 0   | 22.31          | 1   |
|                 | 1M           | 23155   | 24      | 23.01                      | 0   | 22.10          | 1   |
|                 |              | 23095   | 24      | 23.05                      | 0   | 22.20          | 1   |
|                 |              | 23035   | 24      | 23.00                      | 0   | 22.55          | 1   |
|                 | 1L           | 23155   | 24      | 22.72                      | 0   | 21.82          | 1   |
|                 |              | 23095   | 24      | 22.81                      | 0   | 21.92          | 1   |
|                 |              | 23035   | 24      | 22.75                      | 0   | 22.27          | 1   |
|                 | 12H          | 23155   | 24      | 21.74                      | 1   | 20.78          | 2   |
|                 |              | 23095   | 24      | 21.83                      | 1   | 20.90          | 2   |
|                 |              | 23035   | 24      | 21.91                      | 1   | 21.03          | 2   |
|                 | 12M          | 23155   | 24      | 21.90                      | 1   | 20.95          | 2   |
|                 |              | 23095   | 24      | 21.91                      | 1   | 20.94          | 2   |
|                 |              | 23035   | 24      | 21.89                      | 1   | 21.02          | 2   |
|                 | 12L          | 23155   | 24      | 21.84                      | 1   | 20.87          | 2   |
|                 |              | 23095   | 24      | 21.84                      | 1   | 20.90          | 2   |
|                 |              | 23035   | 24      | 21.79                      | 1   | 20.96          | 2   |
|                 | 25           | 23155   | 24      | 21.84                      | 1   | 20.72          | 2   |
|                 |              | 23095   | 24      | 21.86                      | 1   | 20.83          | 2   |
|                 |              | 23035   | 24      | 21.84                      | 1   | 20.88          | 2   |

|       |     |       |    |       |   |              |
|-------|-----|-------|----|-------|---|--------------|
|       |     |       |    |       |   |              |
| 10MHz | 1H  | 23130 | 24 | 22.79 | 0 | 21.69        |
|       |     | 23095 | 24 | 22.86 | 0 | 22.16        |
|       |     | 23060 | 24 | 22.81 | 0 | 21.86        |
|       | 1M  | 23130 | 24 | 22.83 | 0 | <b>21.78</b> |
|       |     | 23095 | 24 | 23.00 | 0 | <b>22.28</b> |
|       |     | 23060 | 24 | 22.92 | 0 | <b>21.95</b> |
|       | 1L  | 23130 | 24 | 22.81 | 0 | 21.77        |
|       |     | 23095 | 24 | 22.81 | 0 | 22.18        |
|       |     | 23060 | 24 | 22.76 | 0 | 21.81        |
|       | 25H | 23130 | 24 | 21.83 | 1 | 20.82        |
|       |     | 23095 | 24 | 21.95 | 1 | 20.95        |
|       |     | 23060 | 24 | 21.91 | 1 | 20.99        |
|       | 25M | 23130 | 24 | 21.93 | 1 | 20.89        |
|       |     | 23095 | 24 | 21.90 | 1 | 20.90        |
|       |     | 23060 | 24 | 21.91 | 1 | 21.00        |
|       | 25L | 23130 | 24 | 21.83 | 1 | 20.82        |
|       |     | 23095 | 24 | 21.98 | 1 | 20.94        |
|       |     | 23060 | 24 | 21.86 | 1 | 20.91        |
|       | 50  | 23130 | 24 | 21.85 | 1 | 20.79        |
|       |     | 23095 | 24 | 21.95 | 1 | 20.95        |
|       |     | 23060 | 24 | 21.92 | 1 | 20.89        |

**Table 11-18 LTE700-FDD12 #2**

| LTE700-FDD12 #2 |              |         |         | Measured Power (dBm) & MPR |     |                |     |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|---------|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| BandWidth       | RB No./Start | Channel | Tune-up | QPSK                       |     | 16QAM          |     |
|                 |              |         |         | Measured Power             | MPR | Measured Power | MPR |
| 1.4MHz          | 1H           | 23173   | 18      | 16.80                      | 0   | 16.92          | 0   |
|                 |              | 23095   | 18      | 16.81                      | 0   | 17.00          | 0   |
|                 |              | 23017   | 18      | 16.79                      | 0   | 17.22          | 0   |
|                 | 1M           | 23173   | 18      | 16.98                      | 0   | 17.04          | 0   |
|                 |              | 23095   | 18      | 17.00                      | 0   | 17.18          | 0   |
|                 |              | 23017   | 18      | 17.02                      | 0   | 17.40          | 0   |
|                 | 1L           | 23173   | 18      | 16.71                      | 0   | 16.85          | 0   |
|                 |              | 23095   | 18      | 16.83                      | 0   | 16.97          | 0   |
|                 |              | 23017   | 18      | 16.88                      | 0   | 17.24          | 0   |
|                 | 3H           | 23173   | 18      | 16.85                      | 0   | 17.16          | 0   |
|                 |              | 23095   | 18      | 16.90                      | 0   | 17.03          | 0   |
|                 |              | 23017   | 18      | 16.97                      | 0   | 17.19          | 0   |
|                 | 3M           | 23173   | 18      | 16.94                      | 0   | 17.20          | 0   |
|                 |              | 23095   | 18      | 16.96                      | 0   | 17.07          | 0   |
|                 |              | 23017   | 18      | 16.98                      | 0   | 17.19          | 0   |
|                 | 3L           | 23173   | 18      | 16.87                      | 0   | 17.15          | 0   |
|                 |              | 23095   | 18      | 16.92                      | 0   | 17.03          | 0   |
|                 |              | 23017   | 18      | 16.96                      | 0   | 17.16          | 0   |
|                 | 6            | 23173   | 18      | 16.91                      | 0   | 17.02          | 0   |
|                 |              | 23095   | 18      | 16.92                      | 0   | 17.07          | 0   |
|                 |              | 23017   | 18      | 16.91                      | 0   | 16.79          | 0   |
|                 |              |         |         | 0                          |     | 0              |     |
| 3MHz            | 1H           | 23165   | 18      | 16.80                      | 0   | 16.87          | 0   |
|                 |              | 23095   | 18      | 16.85                      | 0   | 16.78          | 0   |
|                 |              | 23025   | 18      | 16.92                      | 0   | 17.29          | 0   |
|                 | 1M           | 23165   | 18      | 16.95                      | 0   | 16.93          | 0   |
|                 |              | 23095   | 18      | 16.89                      | 0   | 16.93          | 0   |
|                 |              | 23025   | 18      | 16.95                      | 0   | 17.40          | 0   |
|                 | 1L           | 23165   | 18      | 16.85                      | 0   | 16.88          | 0   |
|                 |              | 23095   | 18      | 16.80                      | 0   | 16.81          | 0   |
|                 |              | 23025   | 18      | 16.87                      | 0   | 17.22          | 0   |
|                 | 8H           | 23165   | 18      | 16.88                      | 0   | 16.86          | 0   |
|                 |              | 23095   | 18      | 16.84                      | 0   | 16.96          | 0   |
|                 |              | 23025   | 18      | 16.88                      | 0   | 16.97          | 0   |
|                 | 8M           | 23165   | 18      | 16.88                      | 0   | 16.95          | 0   |
|                 |              | 23095   | 18      | 16.92                      | 0   | 17.02          | 0   |
|                 |              | 23025   | 18      | 16.92                      | 0   | 17.05          | 0   |
|                 | 8L           | 23165   | 18      | 16.87                      | 0   | 16.91          | 0   |
|                 |              | 23095   | 18      | 16.85                      | 0   | 16.97          | 0   |
|                 |              | 23025   | 18      | 16.85                      | 0   | 16.97          | 0   |
|                 | 15           | 23165   | 18      | 16.85                      | 0   | 16.80          | 0   |
|                 |              | 23095   | 18      | 16.87                      | 0   | 16.91          | 0   |
|                 |              | 23025   | 18      | 16.85                      | 0   | 16.90          | 0   |
|                 |              |         |         | 0                          |     | 0              |     |
| 5MHz            | 1H           | 23155   | 18      | 16.80                      | 0   | 16.92          | 0   |
|                 |              | 23095   | 18      | 16.85                      | 0   | 16.96          | 0   |
|                 |              | 23035   | 18      | 16.80                      | 0   | 17.32          | 0   |
|                 | 1M           | 23155   | 18      | 17.01                      | 0   | 17.14          | 0   |
|                 |              | 23095   | 18      | 17.05                      | 0   | 17.24          | 0   |
|                 |              | 23035   | 18      | 17.06                      | 0   | 17.57          | 0   |
|                 | 1L           | 23155   | 18      | 16.79                      | 0   | 16.89          | 0   |
|                 |              | 23095   | 18      | 16.83                      | 0   | 16.94          | 0   |
|                 |              | 23035   | 18      | 16.74                      | 0   | 17.27          | 0   |
|                 | 12H          | 23155   | 18      | 16.78                      | 0   | 16.87          | 0   |
|                 |              | 23095   | 18      | 16.88                      | 0   | 16.99          | 0   |
|                 |              | 23035   | 18      | 16.84                      | 0   | 17.03          | 0   |
|                 | 12M          | 23155   | 18      | 16.88                      | 0   | 16.97          | 0   |
|                 |              | 23095   | 18      | 16.85                      | 0   | 16.97          | 0   |
|                 |              | 23035   | 18      | 16.90                      | 0   | 17.11          | 0   |
|                 | 12L          | 23155   | 18      | 16.88                      | 0   | 16.93          | 0   |
|                 |              | 23095   | 18      | 16.76                      | 0   | 16.95          | 0   |
|                 |              | 23035   | 18      | 16.82                      | 0   | 17.00          | 0   |
|                 | 25           | 23155   | 18      | 16.87                      | 0   | 16.82          | 0   |
|                 |              | 23095   | 18      | 16.85                      | 0   | 16.91          | 0   |
|                 |              | 23035   | 18      | 16.82                      | 0   | 16.91          | 0   |

|       |     |       |    |       |   |              |   |
|-------|-----|-------|----|-------|---|--------------|---|
|       |     |       |    |       | 0 |              | 0 |
| 10MHz | 1H  | 23130 | 18 | 16.84 | 0 | 16.82        | 0 |
|       |     | 23095 | 18 | 16.93 | 0 | 17.26        | 0 |
|       |     | 23060 | 18 | 16.81 | 0 | 16.90        | 0 |
|       | 1M  | 23130 | 18 | 17.01 | 0 | <b>16.91</b> | 0 |
|       |     | 23095 | 18 | 17.05 | 0 | <b>17.40</b> | 0 |
|       |     | 23060 | 18 | 16.97 | 0 | <b>17.04</b> | 0 |
|       | 1L  | 23130 | 18 | 16.75 | 0 | 16.75        | 0 |
|       |     | 23095 | 18 | 16.84 | 0 | 17.18        | 0 |
|       |     | 23060 | 18 | 16.74 | 0 | 16.87        | 0 |
|       | 25H | 23130 | 18 | 16.83 | 0 | 16.92        | 0 |
|       |     | 23095 | 18 | 16.98 | 0 | 17.06        | 0 |
|       |     | 23060 | 18 | 16.95 | 0 | 17.06        | 0 |
|       | 25M | 23130 | 18 | 16.94 | 0 | 16.94        | 0 |
|       |     | 23095 | 18 | 16.91 | 0 | 16.99        | 0 |
|       |     | 23060 | 18 | 16.93 | 0 | 17.02        | 0 |
|       | 25L | 23130 | 18 | 16.88 | 0 | 16.91        | 0 |
|       |     | 23095 | 18 | 16.92 | 0 | 16.97        | 0 |
|       |     | 23060 | 18 | 16.89 | 0 | 16.99        | 0 |
|       | 50  | 23130 | 18 | 16.86 | 0 | 16.91        | 0 |
|       |     | 23095 | 18 | 16.96 | 0 | 17.02        | 0 |
|       |     | 23060 | 18 | 16.94 | 0 | 16.99        | 0 |

**Table 11-19 LTE1700-FDD66 #1**

| LTE1700-FDD66 #1 |              |         |         | Measured Power (dBm) & MPR |     |                |     |
|------------------|--------------|---------|---------|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| BandWidth        | RB No./Start | Channel | Tune-up | QPSK                       |     | 16QAM          |     |
|                  |              |         |         | Measured Power             | MPR | Measured Power | MPR |
| 1.4MHz           | 1H           | 132665  | 24      | 23.06                      | 0   | 22.19          | 1   |
|                  |              | 132322  | 24      | 22.92                      | 0   | 22.30          | 1   |
|                  |              | 131979  | 24      | 22.92                      | 0   | 21.91          | 1   |
|                  | 1M           | 132665  | 24      | 23.26                      | 0   | 22.39          | 1   |
|                  |              | 132322  | 24      | 23.19                      | 0   | 22.42          | 1   |
|                  |              | 131979  | 24      | 23.12                      | 0   | 22.08          | 1   |
|                  | 1L           | 132665  | 24      | 23.09                      | 0   | 22.19          | 1   |
|                  |              | 132322  | 24      | 22.94                      | 0   | 22.29          | 1   |
|                  |              | 131979  | 24      | 22.95                      | 0   | 21.92          | 1   |
|                  | 3H           | 132665  | 24      | 23.16                      | 0   | 22.17          | 1   |
|                  |              | 132322  | 24      | 23.01                      | 0   | 22.21          | 1   |
|                  |              | 131979  | 24      | 22.90                      | 0   | 22.19          | 1   |
|                  | 3M           | 132665  | 24      | 23.19                      | 0   | 22.24          | 1   |
|                  |              | 132322  | 24      | 23.05                      | 0   | 22.26          | 1   |
|                  |              | 131979  | 24      | 22.97                      | 0   | 22.20          | 1   |
|                  | 3L           | 132665  | 24      | 23.14                      | 0   | 22.15          | 1   |
|                  |              | 132322  | 24      | 23.04                      | 0   | 22.18          | 1   |
|                  |              | 131979  | 24      | 22.93                      | 0   | 22.13          | 1   |
|                  | 6            | 132665  | 24      | 22.20                      | 1   | 21.37          | 2   |
|                  |              | 132322  | 24      | 22.04                      | 1   | 20.93          | 2   |
|                  |              | 131979  | 24      | 22.01                      | 1   | 21.12          | 2   |
| 3MHz             | 1H           | 132657  | 24      | 23.06                      | 0   | 22.05          | 1   |
|                  |              | 132322  | 24      | 22.95                      | 0   | 21.91          | 1   |
|                  |              | 131987  | 24      | 22.83                      | 0   | 21.89          | 1   |
|                  | 1M           | 132657  | 24      | 23.25                      | 0   | 22.25          | 1   |
|                  |              | 132322  | 24      | 23.08                      | 0   | 22.07          | 1   |
|                  |              | 131987  | 24      | 23.00                      | 0   | 22.05          | 1   |
|                  | 1L           | 132657  | 24      | 23.11                      | 0   | 22.12          | 1   |
|                  |              | 132322  | 24      | 22.94                      | 0   | 22.00          | 1   |
|                  |              | 131987  | 24      | 22.89                      | 0   | 21.94          | 1   |
|                  | 8H           | 132657  | 24      | 22.13                      | 1   | 21.22          | 2   |
|                  |              | 132322  | 24      | 21.95                      | 1   | 21.01          | 2   |
|                  |              | 131987  | 24      | 21.95                      | 1   | 20.93          | 2   |
|                  | 8M           | 132657  | 24      | 22.16                      | 1   | 21.22          | 2   |
|                  |              | 132322  | 24      | 22.01                      | 1   | 21.10          | 2   |
|                  |              | 131987  | 24      | 21.98                      | 1   | 21.01          | 2   |
|                  | 8L           | 132657  | 24      | 22.17                      | 1   | 21.22          | 2   |
|                  |              | 132322  | 24      | 21.99                      | 1   | 21.04          | 2   |
|                  |              | 131987  | 24      | 21.95                      | 1   | 20.97          | 2   |
|                  | 15           | 132657  | 24      | 22.11                      | 1   | 21.14          | 2   |
|                  |              | 132322  | 24      | 22.01                      | 1   | 20.99          | 2   |
|                  |              | 131987  | 24      | 21.97                      | 1   | 20.91          | 2   |
| 5MHz             | 1H           | 132647  | 24      | 23.05                      | 0   | 22.05          | 1   |
|                  |              | 132322  | 24      | 22.89                      | 0   | 21.91          | 1   |
|                  |              | 131997  | 24      | 22.82                      | 0   | 21.87          | 1   |
|                  | 1M           | 132647  | 24      | 23.31                      | 0   | 22.32          | 1   |
|                  |              | 132322  | 24      | 23.14                      | 0   | 22.15          | 1   |
|                  |              | 131997  | 24      | 23.08                      | 0   | 22.11          | 1   |
|                  | 1L           | 132647  | 24      | 23.02                      | 0   | 22.02          | 1   |
|                  |              | 132322  | 24      | 22.92                      | 0   | 21.93          | 1   |
|                  |              | 131997  | 24      | 22.83                      | 0   | 21.88          | 1   |
|                  | 12H          | 132647  | 24      | 22.08                      | 1   | 21.18          | 2   |
|                  |              | 132322  | 24      | 21.91                      | 1   | 21.03          | 2   |
|                  |              | 131997  | 24      | 21.89                      | 1   | 20.96          | 2   |
|                  | 12M          | 132647  | 24      | 22.15                      | 1   | 21.18          | 2   |
|                  |              | 132322  | 24      | 22.00                      | 1   | 21.07          | 2   |
|                  |              | 131997  | 24      | 21.95                      | 1   | 21.00          | 2   |
|                  | 12L          | 132647  | 24      | 22.06                      | 1   | 21.19          | 2   |
|                  |              | 132322  | 24      | 21.90                      | 1   | 20.99          | 2   |
|                  |              | 131997  | 24      | 21.90                      | 1   | 20.96          | 2   |
|                  | 25           | 132647  | 24      | 22.13                      | 1   | 21.15          | 2   |
|                  |              | 132322  | 24      | 21.92                      | 1   | 20.89          | 2   |
|                  |              | 131997  | 24      | 21.92                      | 1   | 20.85          | 2   |

|       |     |        |    |       |   |       |
|-------|-----|--------|----|-------|---|-------|
|       |     |        |    |       |   |       |
| 10MHz | 1H  | 132622 | 24 | 23.05 | 0 | 22.06 |
|       |     | 132322 | 24 | 22.93 | 0 | 21.90 |
|       |     | 132022 | 24 | 22.87 | 0 | 21.85 |
|       | 1M  | 132622 | 24 | 23.18 | 0 | 22.17 |
|       |     | 132322 | 24 | 23.04 | 0 | 22.05 |
|       |     | 132022 | 24 | 23.00 | 0 | 21.93 |
|       | 1L  | 132622 | 24 | 23.02 | 0 | 21.99 |
|       |     | 132322 | 24 | 22.90 | 0 | 21.90 |
|       |     | 132022 | 24 | 22.80 | 0 | 21.86 |
|       | 25H | 132622 | 24 | 22.20 | 1 | 21.32 |
|       |     | 132322 | 24 | 21.97 | 1 | 21.10 |
|       |     | 132022 | 24 | 22.06 | 1 | 21.16 |
|       | 25M | 132622 | 24 | 22.16 | 1 | 21.28 |
|       |     | 132322 | 24 | 22.01 | 1 | 21.12 |
|       |     | 132022 | 24 | 22.00 | 1 | 21.09 |
|       | 25L | 132622 | 24 | 22.12 | 1 | 21.27 |
|       |     | 132322 | 24 | 21.97 | 1 | 21.12 |
|       |     | 132022 | 24 | 21.97 | 1 | 21.09 |
|       | 50  | 132622 | 24 | 22.18 | 1 | 21.24 |
|       |     | 132322 | 24 | 21.96 | 1 | 21.04 |
|       |     | 132022 | 24 | 22.05 | 1 | 21.05 |
|       |     |        |    |       |   |       |
| 15MHz | 1H  | 132597 | 24 | 23.10 | 0 | 22.34 |
|       |     | 132322 | 24 | 22.85 | 0 | 22.18 |
|       |     | 132047 | 24 | 22.86 | 0 | 22.22 |
|       | 1M  | 132597 | 24 | 23.15 | 0 | 22.39 |
|       |     | 132322 | 24 | 23.01 | 0 | 22.33 |
|       |     | 132047 | 24 | 22.93 | 0 | 22.28 |
|       | 1L  | 132597 | 24 | 23.01 | 0 | 22.31 |
|       |     | 132322 | 24 | 22.94 | 0 | 22.23 |
|       |     | 132047 | 24 | 22.82 | 0 | 22.18 |
|       | 36H | 132597 | 24 | 22.18 | 1 | 21.26 |
|       |     | 132322 | 24 | 22.03 | 1 | 21.03 |
|       |     | 132047 | 24 | 21.95 | 1 | 21.01 |
|       | 36M | 132597 | 24 | 22.25 | 1 | 21.13 |
|       |     | 132322 | 24 | 22.05 | 1 | 21.00 |
|       |     | 132047 | 24 | 21.98 | 1 | 20.94 |
|       | 36L | 132597 | 24 | 22.17 | 1 | 21.15 |
|       |     | 132322 | 24 | 22.03 | 1 | 20.98 |
|       |     | 132047 | 24 | 22.01 | 1 | 20.94 |
|       | 75  | 132597 | 24 | 22.25 | 1 | 21.14 |
|       |     | 132322 | 24 | 22.03 | 1 | 21.02 |
|       |     | 132047 | 24 | 22.04 | 1 | 20.97 |
|       |     |        |    |       |   |       |
| 20MHz | 1H  | 132572 | 24 | 22.80 | 0 | 22.14 |
|       |     | 132322 | 24 | 22.71 | 0 | 22.08 |
|       |     | 132072 | 24 | 22.67 | 0 | 22.04 |
|       | 1M  | 132572 | 24 | 23.18 | 0 | 22.52 |
|       |     | 132322 | 24 | 23.12 | 0 | 22.48 |
|       |     | 132072 | 24 | 23.02 | 0 | 22.49 |
|       | 1L  | 132572 | 24 | 22.72 | 0 | 22.03 |
|       |     | 132322 | 24 | 22.65 | 0 | 22.00 |
|       |     | 132072 | 24 | 22.62 | 0 | 22.00 |
|       | 50H | 132572 | 24 | 22.09 | 1 | 21.13 |
|       |     | 132322 | 24 | 21.95 | 1 | 20.98 |
|       |     | 132072 | 24 | 21.97 | 1 | 20.98 |
|       | 50M | 132572 | 24 | 22.05 | 1 | 21.12 |
|       |     | 132322 | 24 | 21.99 | 1 | 21.00 |
|       |     | 132072 | 24 | 21.99 | 1 | 20.95 |
|       | 50L | 132572 | 24 | 22.14 | 1 | 21.16 |
|       |     | 132322 | 24 | 21.92 | 1 | 20.99 |
|       |     | 132072 | 24 | 21.95 | 1 | 20.93 |
|       | 100 | 132572 | 24 | 22.12 | 1 | 21.18 |
|       |     | 132322 | 24 | 21.97 | 1 | 21.00 |
|       |     | 132072 | 24 | 22.00 | 1 | 20.97 |

**Table 11-20 LTE1700-FDD66 #2**

| LTE1700-FDD66 #2 |              |         |         | Measured Power (dBm) & MPR |     |                |     |
|------------------|--------------|---------|---------|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| BandWidth        | RB No./Start | Channel | Tune-up | QPSK                       |     | 16QAM          |     |
|                  |              |         |         | Measured Power             | MPR | Measured Power | MPR |
| 1.4MHz           | 1H           | 132665  | 14      | 12.93                      | 0   | 13.07          | 0   |
|                  |              | 132322  | 14      | 12.75                      | 0   | 12.90          | 0   |
|                  |              | 131979  | 14      | 12.80                      | 0   | 13.05          | 0   |
|                  | 1M           | 132665  | 14      | 13.11                      | 0   | 13.09          | 0   |
|                  |              | 132322  | 14      | 12.98                      | 0   | 13.07          | 0   |
|                  |              | 131979  | 14      | 13.00                      | 0   | 13.23          | 0   |
|                  | 1L           | 132665  | 14      | 12.94                      | 0   | 13.05          | 0   |
|                  |              | 132322  | 14      | 12.76                      | 0   | 12.86          | 0   |
|                  |              | 131979  | 14      | 12.76                      | 0   | 13.05          | 0   |
|                  | 3H           | 132665  | 14      | 13.15                      | 0   | 13.48          | 0   |
|                  |              | 132322  | 14      | 12.97                      | 0   | 13.14          | 0   |
|                  |              | 131979  | 14      | 13.09                      | 0   | 13.10          | 0   |
|                  | 3M           | 132665  | 14      | 13.15                      | 0   | 13.35          | 0   |
|                  |              | 132322  | 14      | 12.95                      | 0   | 13.23          | 0   |
|                  |              | 131979  | 14      | 12.99                      | 0   | 13.15          | 0   |
|                  | 3L           | 132665  | 14      | 13.05                      | 0   | 13.49          | 0   |
|                  |              | 132322  | 14      | 12.91                      | 0   | 13.19          | 0   |
|                  |              | 131979  | 14      | 12.90                      | 0   | 13.11          | 0   |
|                  | 6            | 132665  | 14      | 13.04                      | 0   | 13.36          | 0   |
|                  |              | 132322  | 14      | 12.84                      | 0   | 13.07          | 0   |
|                  |              | 131979  | 14      | 12.86                      | 0   | 13.07          | 0   |
|                  |              |         |         | 0                          |     | 0              |     |
| 3MHz             | 1H           | 132657  | 14      | 13.06                      | 0   | 13.06          | 0   |
|                  |              | 132322  | 14      | 12.81                      | 0   | 12.91          | 0   |
|                  |              | 131987  | 14      | 12.85                      | 0   | 12.97          | 0   |
|                  | 1M           | 132657  | 14      | 13.17                      | 0   | 13.06          | 0   |
|                  |              | 132322  | 14      | 12.94                      | 0   | 13.10          | 0   |
|                  |              | 131987  | 14      | 12.99                      | 0   | 13.15          | 0   |
|                  | 1L           | 132657  | 14      | 13.02                      | 0   | 13.22          | 0   |
|                  |              | 132322  | 14      | 12.87                      | 0   | 12.95          | 0   |
|                  |              | 131987  | 14      | 12.91                      | 0   | 13.04          | 0   |
|                  | 8H           | 132657  | 14      | 13.09                      | 0   | 13.11          | 0   |
|                  |              | 132322  | 14      | 12.87                      | 0   | 12.94          | 0   |
|                  |              | 131987  | 14      | 12.86                      | 0   | 12.95          | 0   |
|                  | 8M           | 132657  | 14      | 13.06                      | 0   | 13.18          | 0   |
|                  |              | 132322  | 14      | 12.90                      | 0   | 12.98          | 0   |
|                  |              | 131987  | 14      | 12.94                      | 0   | 13.02          | 0   |
|                  | 8L           | 132657  | 14      | 13.06                      | 0   | 13.14          | 0   |
|                  |              | 132322  | 14      | 12.88                      | 0   | 12.92          | 0   |
|                  |              | 131987  | 14      | 12.93                      | 0   | 12.99          | 0   |
|                  | 15           | 132657  | 14      | 13.11                      | 0   | 13.02          | 0   |
|                  |              | 132322  | 14      | 12.91                      | 0   | 12.90          | 0   |
|                  |              | 131987  | 14      | 12.94                      | 0   | 12.93          | 0   |
|                  |              |         |         | 0                          |     | 0              |     |
| 5MHz             | 1H           | 132647  | 14      | 13.04                      | 0   | 13.12          | 0   |
|                  |              | 132322  | 14      | 12.82                      | 0   | 12.98          | 0   |
|                  |              | 131997  | 14      | 12.87                      | 0   | 13.01          | 0   |
|                  | 1M           | 132647  | 14      | 13.27                      | 0   | 13.33          | 0   |
|                  |              | 132322  | 14      | 13.12                      | 0   | 13.28          | 0   |
|                  |              | 131997  | 14      | 13.15                      | 0   | 13.29          | 0   |
|                  | 1L           | 132647  | 14      | 13.01                      | 0   | 13.09          | 0   |
|                  |              | 132322  | 14      | 12.80                      | 0   | 13.02          | 0   |
|                  |              | 131997  | 14      | 12.86                      | 0   | 13.05          | 0   |
|                  | 12H          | 132647  | 14      | 13.04                      | 0   | 13.14          | 0   |
|                  |              | 132322  | 14      | 12.86                      | 0   | 13.05          | 0   |
|                  |              | 131997  | 14      | 12.89                      | 0   | 13.01          | 0   |
|                  | 12M          | 132647  | 14      | 13.13                      | 0   | 13.20          | 0   |
|                  |              | 132322  | 14      | 12.91                      | 0   | 13.09          | 0   |
|                  |              | 131997  | 14      | 12.96                      | 0   | 13.13          | 0   |
|                  | 12L          | 132647  | 14      | 13.06                      | 0   | 13.13          | 0   |
|                  |              | 132322  | 14      | 12.84                      | 0   | 13.03          | 0   |
|                  |              | 131997  | 14      | 12.92                      | 0   | 13.03          | 0   |
|                  | 25           | 132647  | 14      | 13.05                      | 0   | 13.01          | 0   |
|                  |              | 132322  | 14      | 12.90                      | 0   | 13.00          | 0   |
|                  |              | 131997  | 14      | 12.91                      | 0   | 13.02          | 0   |

|       |     |        |    |       |   |       |
|-------|-----|--------|----|-------|---|-------|
|       |     |        |    | 0     |   | 0     |
| 10MHz | 1H  | 132622 | 14 | 13.03 | 0 | 13.11 |
|       |     | 132322 | 14 | 12.84 | 0 | 12.86 |
|       |     | 132022 | 14 | 12.87 | 0 | 13.01 |
|       | 1M  | 132622 | 14 | 13.08 | 0 | 13.19 |
|       |     | 132322 | 14 | 13.01 | 0 | 12.96 |
|       |     | 132022 | 14 | 12.99 | 0 | 13.07 |
|       | 1L  | 132622 | 14 | 12.99 | 0 | 13.06 |
|       |     | 132322 | 14 | 12.80 | 0 | 12.86 |
|       |     | 132022 | 14 | 12.85 | 0 | 12.96 |
|       | 25H | 132622 | 14 | 13.10 | 0 | 13.22 |
|       |     | 132322 | 14 | 13.01 | 0 | 13.05 |
|       |     | 132022 | 14 | 12.97 | 0 | 13.08 |
|       | 25M | 132622 | 14 | 13.10 | 0 | 13.23 |
|       |     | 132322 | 14 | 12.94 | 0 | 13.00 |
|       |     | 132022 | 14 | 12.99 | 0 | 13.09 |
|       | 25L | 132622 | 14 | 13.12 | 0 | 13.22 |
|       |     | 132322 | 14 | 12.90 | 0 | 12.95 |
|       |     | 132022 | 14 | 12.98 | 0 | 13.09 |
|       | 50  | 132622 | 14 | 13.14 | 0 | 13.18 |
|       |     | 132322 | 14 | 12.99 | 0 | 13.04 |
|       |     | 132022 | 14 | 12.99 | 0 | 13.06 |
|       |     |        |    | 0     |   | 0     |
| 15MHz | 1H  | 132597 | 14 | 12.93 | 0 | 13.47 |
|       |     | 132322 | 14 | 12.81 | 0 | 13.30 |
|       |     | 132047 | 14 | 12.83 | 0 | 13.40 |
|       | 1M  | 132597 | 14 | 13.02 | 0 | 13.55 |
|       |     | 132322 | 14 | 12.91 | 0 | 13.41 |
|       |     | 132047 | 14 | 12.90 | 0 | 13.46 |
|       | 1L  | 132597 | 14 | 12.91 | 0 | 13.38 |
|       |     | 132322 | 14 | 12.78 | 0 | 13.31 |
|       |     | 132047 | 14 | 12.78 | 0 | 13.36 |
|       | 36H | 132597 | 14 | 13.09 | 0 | 13.08 |
|       |     | 132322 | 14 | 12.94 | 0 | 12.99 |
|       |     | 132047 | 14 | 12.92 | 0 | 12.99 |
|       | 36M | 132597 | 14 | 13.05 | 0 | 13.09 |
|       |     | 132322 | 14 | 12.90 | 0 | 12.93 |
|       |     | 132047 | 14 | 12.89 | 0 | 12.95 |
|       | 36L | 132597 | 14 | 13.12 | 0 | 13.12 |
|       |     | 132322 | 14 | 12.82 | 0 | 12.88 |
|       |     | 132047 | 14 | 12.91 | 0 | 12.92 |
|       | 75  | 132597 | 14 | 13.14 | 0 | 13.10 |
|       |     | 132322 | 14 | 12.91 | 0 | 12.92 |
|       |     | 132047 | 14 | 12.91 | 0 | 12.92 |
|       |     |        |    | 0     |   | 0     |
| 20MHz | 1H  | 132572 | 14 | 12.90 | 0 | 13.34 |
|       |     | 132322 | 14 | 12.69 | 0 | 13.12 |
|       |     | 132072 | 14 | 12.66 | 0 | 13.15 |
|       | 1M  | 132572 | 14 | 13.25 | 0 | 13.69 |
|       |     | 132322 | 14 | 12.93 | 0 | 13.54 |
|       |     | 132072 | 14 | 13.13 | 0 | 13.51 |
|       | 1L  | 132572 | 14 | 12.77 | 0 | 13.22 |
|       |     | 132322 | 14 | 12.58 | 0 | 13.06 |
|       |     | 132072 | 14 | 12.70 | 0 | 13.14 |
|       | 50H | 132572 | 14 | 13.17 | 0 | 13.11 |
|       |     | 132322 | 14 | 13.07 | 0 | 13.05 |
|       |     | 132072 | 14 | 13.08 | 0 | 13.05 |
|       | 50M | 132572 | 14 | 13.14 | 0 | 13.14 |
|       |     | 132322 | 14 | 13.01 | 0 | 13.01 |
|       |     | 132072 | 14 | 13.02 | 0 | 13.02 |
|       | 50L | 132572 | 14 | 13.25 | 0 | 13.26 |
|       |     | 132322 | 14 | 12.97 | 0 | 12.94 |
|       |     | 132072 | 14 | 13.07 | 0 | 13.00 |
|       | 100 | 132572 | 14 | 13.22 | 0 | 13.19 |
|       |     | 132322 | 14 | 13.01 | 0 | 13.01 |
|       |     | 132072 | 14 | 13.11 | 0 | 13.04 |

**Table 11-21 LTE700-FDD71 #1**

| LTE700-FDD71 #1 |              |         |         | Measured Power (dBm) & MPR |     |                |     |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|---------|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| BandWidth       | RB No./Start | Channel | Tune-up | QPSK                       |     | 16QAM          |     |
|                 |              |         |         | Measured Power             | MPR | Measured Power | MPR |
| 5MHz            | 1H           | 133447  | 23.5    | 22.57                      | 0   | 21.61          | 1   |
|                 |              | 133297  | 23.5    | 22.61                      | 0   | 21.65          | 1   |
|                 |              | 133147  | 23.5    | 22.60                      | 0   | 21.63          | 1   |
|                 | 1M           | 133447  | 23.5    | 22.81                      | 0   | 21.87          | 1   |
|                 |              | 133297  | 23.5    | 22.84                      | 0   | 21.85          | 1   |
|                 |              | 133147  | 23.5    | 22.85                      | 0   | 21.88          | 1   |
|                 | 1L           | 133447  | 23.5    | 22.58                      | 0   | 21.55          | 1   |
|                 |              | 133297  | 23.5    | 22.65                      | 0   | 21.66          | 1   |
|                 |              | 133147  | 23.5    | 22.62                      | 0   | 21.62          | 1   |
|                 | 12H          | 133447  | 23.5    | 21.65                      | 1   | 20.64          | 2   |
|                 |              | 133297  | 23.5    | 21.67                      | 1   | 20.74          | 2   |
|                 |              | 133147  | 23.5    | 21.70                      | 1   | 20.77          | 2   |
|                 | 12M          | 133447  | 23.5    | 21.64                      | 1   | 20.65          | 2   |
|                 |              | 133297  | 23.5    | 21.61                      | 1   | 20.71          | 2   |
|                 |              | 133147  | 23.5    | 21.68                      | 1   | 20.75          | 2   |
|                 | 12L          | 133447  | 23.5    | 21.45                      | 1   | 20.55          | 2   |
|                 |              | 133297  | 23.5    | 21.48                      | 1   | 20.58          | 2   |
|                 |              | 133147  | 23.5    | 21.54                      | 1   | 20.55          | 2   |
|                 | 25           | 133447  | 23.5    | 21.64                      | 1   | 20.54          | 2   |
|                 |              | 133297  | 23.5    | 21.58                      | 1   | 20.59          | 2   |
|                 |              | 133147  | 23.5    | 21.68                      | 1   | 20.48          | 2   |
| 10MHz           | 1H           | 132422  | 23.5    | 22.62                      | 0   | 21.35          | 1   |
|                 |              | 133297  | 23.5    | 22.61                      | 0   | 21.41          | 1   |
|                 |              | 133172  | 23.5    | 22.68                      | 0   | 21.90          | 1   |
|                 | 1M           | 132422  | 23.5    | 22.72                      | 0   | 21.46          | 1   |
|                 |              | 133297  | 23.5    | 22.64                      | 0   | 21.41          | 1   |
|                 |              | 133172  | 23.5    | 22.51                      | 0   | 21.94          | 1   |
|                 | 1L           | 132422  | 23.5    | 22.51                      | 0   | 21.31          | 1   |
|                 |              | 133297  | 23.5    | 22.61                      | 0   | 21.38          | 1   |
|                 |              | 133172  | 23.5    | 22.62                      | 0   | 21.82          | 1   |
|                 | 25H          | 132422  | 23.5    | 21.79                      | 1   | 20.73          | 2   |
|                 |              | 133297  | 23.5    | 21.61                      | 1   | 20.69          | 2   |
|                 |              | 133172  | 23.5    | 21.57                      | 1   | 20.61          | 2   |
|                 | 25M          | 132422  | 23.5    | 21.63                      | 1   | 20.63          | 2   |
|                 |              | 133297  | 23.5    | 21.61                      | 1   | 20.67          | 2   |
|                 |              | 133172  | 23.5    | 21.64                      | 1   | 20.60          | 2   |
|                 | 25L          | 132422  | 23.5    | 21.58                      | 1   | 20.59          | 2   |
|                 |              | 133297  | 23.5    | 21.50                      | 1   | 20.52          | 2   |
|                 |              | 133172  | 23.5    | 21.52                      | 1   | 20.55          | 2   |
|                 | 50           | 132422  | 23.5    | 21.65                      | 1   | 20.61          | 2   |
|                 |              | 133297  | 23.5    | 21.55                      | 1   | 20.52          | 2   |
|                 |              | 133172  | 23.5    | 21.57                      | 1   | 20.51          | 2   |
| 15MHz           | 1H           | 133397  | 23.5    | 22.53                      | 0   | 21.35          | 1   |
|                 |              | 133297  | 23.5    | 22.49                      | 0   | 21.29          | 1   |
|                 |              | 133197  | 23.5    | 22.55                      | 0   | 21.33          | 1   |
|                 | 1M           | 133397  | 23.5    | 22.72                      | 0   | 21.46          | 1   |
|                 |              | 133297  | 23.5    | 22.69                      | 0   | 21.45          | 1   |
|                 |              | 133197  | 23.5    | 22.77                      | 0   | 21.45          | 1   |
|                 | 1L           | 133397  | 23.5    | 22.43                      | 0   | 21.21          | 1   |
|                 |              | 133297  | 23.5    | 22.50                      | 0   | 21.29          | 1   |
|                 |              | 133197  | 23.5    | 22.48                      | 0   | 21.21          | 1   |
|                 | 36H          | 133397  | 23.5    | 21.82                      | 1   | 20.76          | 2   |
|                 |              | 133297  | 23.5    | 21.70                      | 1   | 20.59          | 2   |
|                 |              | 133197  | 23.5    | 21.73                      | 1   | 20.72          | 2   |
|                 | 36M          | 133397  | 23.5    | 21.64                      | 1   | 20.66          | 2   |
|                 |              | 133297  | 23.5    | 21.66                      | 1   | 20.61          | 2   |
|                 |              | 133197  | 23.5    | 21.67                      | 1   | 20.68          | 2   |
|                 | 36L          | 133397  | 23.5    | 21.62                      | 1   | 20.63          | 2   |
|                 |              | 133297  | 23.5    | 21.56                      | 1   | 20.55          | 2   |
|                 |              | 133197  | 23.5    | 21.62                      | 1   | 20.57          | 2   |
|                 | 75           | 133397  | 23.5    | 21.76                      | 1   | 20.69          | 2   |
|                 |              | 133297  | 23.5    | 21.64                      | 1   | 20.55          | 2   |
|                 |              | 133197  | 23.5    | 21.70                      | 1   | 20.62          | 2   |

|       |     |        |      |       |   |       |
|-------|-----|--------|------|-------|---|-------|
|       |     |        |      |       |   |       |
| 20MHz | 1H  | 133372 | 23.5 | 22.49 | 0 | 21.94 |
|       |     | 133297 | 23.5 | 22.41 | 0 | 21.82 |
|       |     | 133222 | 23.5 | 22.40 | 0 | 21.88 |
|       | 1M  | 133372 | 23.5 | 22.87 | 0 | 22.22 |
|       |     | 133297 | 23.5 | 22.65 | 0 | 22.25 |
|       |     | 133222 | 23.5 | 22.77 | 0 | 22.23 |
|       | 1L  | 133372 | 23.5 | 22.38 | 0 | 21.76 |
|       |     | 133297 | 23.5 | 22.33 | 0 | 21.82 |
|       |     | 133222 | 23.5 | 22.39 | 0 | 21.62 |
|       | 50H | 133372 | 23.5 | 21.79 | 1 | 20.80 |
|       |     | 133297 | 23.5 | 21.61 | 1 | 20.67 |
|       |     | 133222 | 23.5 | 21.87 | 1 | 20.80 |
|       | 50M | 133372 | 23.5 | 21.67 | 1 | 20.68 |
|       |     | 133297 | 23.5 | 21.65 | 1 | 20.64 |
|       |     | 133222 | 23.5 | 21.69 | 1 | 20.61 |
|       | 50L | 133372 | 23.5 | 21.63 | 1 | 20.66 |
|       |     | 133297 | 23.5 | 21.45 | 1 | 20.39 |
|       |     | 133222 | 23.5 | 21.55 | 1 | 20.44 |
|       | 100 | 133372 | 23.5 | 21.72 | 1 | 20.69 |
|       |     | 133297 | 23.5 | 21.50 | 1 | 20.55 |
|       |     | 133222 | 23.5 | 21.68 | 1 | 20.62 |

**Table 11-22 LTE700-FDD71 #2**

| LTE700-FDD71 #2 |              |         |         | Measured Power (dBm) & MPR |     |                |     |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|---------|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| BandWidth       | RB No./Start | Channel | Tune-up | QPSK                       |     | 16QAM          |     |
|                 |              |         |         | Measured Power             | MPR | Measured Power | MPR |
| 5MHz            | 1H           | 133447  | 18      | 16.67                      | 0   | 16.70          | 0   |
|                 |              | 133297  | 18      | 16.64                      | 0   | 16.75          | 0   |
|                 |              | 133147  | 18      | 16.66                      | 0   | 16.88          | 0   |
|                 | 1M           | 133447  | 18      | 16.88                      | 0   | 16.94          | 0   |
|                 |              | 133297  | 18      | 16.95                      | 0   | 16.98          | 0   |
|                 |              | 133147  | 18      | 16.89                      | 0   | 17.09          | 0   |
|                 | 1L           | 133447  | 18      | 16.47                      | 0   | 16.66          | 0   |
|                 |              | 133297  | 18      | 16.59                      | 0   | 16.75          | 0   |
|                 |              | 133147  | 18      | 16.71                      | 0   | 16.84          | 0   |
|                 | 12H          | 133447  | 18      | 16.66                      | 0   | 16.79          | 0   |
|                 |              | 133297  | 18      | 16.65                      | 0   | 16.80          | 0   |
|                 |              | 133147  | 18      | 16.71                      | 0   | 16.85          | 0   |
|                 | 12M          | 133447  | 18      | 16.67                      | 0   | 16.71          | 0   |
|                 |              | 133297  | 18      | 16.65                      | 0   | 16.81          | 0   |
|                 |              | 133147  | 18      | 16.71                      | 0   | 16.82          | 0   |
|                 | 12L          | 133447  | 18      | 16.51                      | 0   | 16.65          | 0   |
|                 |              | 133297  | 18      | 16.64                      | 0   | 16.74          | 0   |
|                 |              | 133147  | 18      | 16.52                      | 0   | 16.71          | 0   |
|                 | 25           | 133447  | 18      | 16.57                      | 0   | 16.64          | 0   |
|                 |              | 133297  | 18      | 16.68                      | 0   | 16.71          | 0   |
|                 |              | 133147  | 18      | 16.71                      | 0   | 16.73          | 0   |
|                 |              |         |         | 0                          |     | 0              |     |
| 10MHz           | 1H           | 132422  | 18      | 16.63                      | 0   | 16.40          | 0   |
|                 |              | 133297  | 18      | 16.64                      | 0   | 16.42          | 0   |
|                 |              | 133172  | 18      | 16.63                      | 0   | 16.47          | 0   |
|                 | 1M           | 132422  | 18      | 16.61                      | 0   | 16.50          | 0   |
|                 |              | 133297  | 18      | 16.52                      | 0   | 16.55          | 0   |
|                 |              | 133172  | 18      | 16.70                      | 0   | 16.71          | 0   |
|                 | 1L           | 132422  | 18      | 16.55                      | 0   | 16.41          | 0   |
|                 |              | 133297  | 18      | 16.61                      | 0   | 16.42          | 0   |
|                 |              | 133172  | 18      | 16.63                      | 0   | 16.46          | 0   |
|                 | 25H          | 132422  | 18      | 16.75                      | 0   | 16.79          | 0   |
|                 |              | 133297  | 18      | 16.71                      | 0   | 16.83          | 0   |
|                 |              | 133172  | 18      | 16.72                      | 0   | 16.76          | 0   |
|                 | 25M          | 132422  | 18      | 16.69                      | 0   | 16.67          | 0   |
|                 |              | 133297  | 18      | 16.76                      | 0   | 16.72          | 0   |
|                 |              | 133172  | 18      | 16.71                      | 0   | 16.78          | 0   |
|                 | 25L          | 132422  | 18      | 16.62                      | 0   | 16.74          | 0   |
|                 |              | 133297  | 18      | 16.61                      | 0   | 16.75          | 0   |
|                 |              | 133172  | 18      | 16.67                      | 0   | 16.71          | 0   |
|                 | 50           | 132422  | 18      | 16.71                      | 0   | 16.73          | 0   |
|                 |              | 133297  | 18      | 16.75                      | 0   | 16.74          | 0   |
|                 |              | 133172  | 18      | 16.74                      | 0   | 16.70          | 0   |
|                 |              |         |         | 0                          |     | 0              |     |
| 15MHz           | 1H           | 133397  | 18      | 16.68                      | 0   | 16.96          | 0   |
|                 |              | 133297  | 18      | 16.64                      | 0   | 17.06          | 0   |
|                 |              | 133197  | 18      | 16.62                      | 0   | 16.47          | 0   |
|                 | 1M           | 133397  | 18      | 16.82                      | 0   | 17.17          | 0   |
|                 |              | 133297  | 18      | 16.85                      | 0   | 17.12          | 0   |
|                 |              | 133197  | 18      | 16.77                      | 0   | 16.62          | 0   |
|                 | 1L           | 133397  | 18      | 16.56                      | 0   | 16.99          | 0   |
|                 |              | 133297  | 18      | 16.69                      | 0   | 17.03          | 0   |
|                 |              | 133197  | 18      | 16.61                      | 0   | 16.44          | 0   |
|                 | 36H          | 133397  | 18      | 16.71                      | 0   | 16.82          | 0   |
|                 |              | 133297  | 18      | 16.71                      | 0   | 16.77          | 0   |
|                 |              | 133197  | 18      | 16.82                      | 0   | 16.81          | 0   |
|                 | 36M          | 133397  | 18      | 16.72                      | 0   | 16.72          | 0   |
|                 |              | 133297  | 18      | 16.67                      | 0   | 16.77          | 0   |
|                 |              | 133197  | 18      | 16.72                      | 0   | 16.73          | 0   |
|                 | 36L          | 133397  | 18      | 16.76                      | 0   | 16.77          | 0   |
|                 |              | 133297  | 18      | 16.66                      | 0   | 16.65          | 0   |
|                 |              | 133197  | 18      | 16.72                      | 0   | 16.69          | 0   |
|                 | 75           | 133397  | 18      | 16.65                      | 0   | 16.71          | 0   |
|                 |              | 133297  | 18      | 16.69                      | 0   | 16.77          | 0   |
|                 |              | 133197  | 18      | 16.74                      | 0   | 16.72          | 0   |

|       |     |        |    |       |   |       |   |
|-------|-----|--------|----|-------|---|-------|---|
|       |     |        |    |       | 0 |       | 0 |
| 20MHz | 1H  | 133372 | 18 | 16.47 | 0 | 16.98 | 0 |
|       |     | 133297 | 18 | 16.39 | 0 | 16.87 | 0 |
|       |     | 133222 | 18 | 16.54 | 0 | 17.04 | 0 |
|       | 1M  | 133372 | 18 | 16.73 | 0 | 17.17 | 0 |
|       |     | 133297 | 18 | 16.72 | 0 | 17.12 | 0 |
|       |     | 133222 | 18 | 16.86 | 0 | 17.21 | 0 |
|       | 1L  | 133372 | 18 | 16.37 | 0 | 16.96 | 0 |
|       |     | 133297 | 18 | 16.32 | 0 | 16.82 | 0 |
|       |     | 133222 | 18 | 16.42 | 0 | 16.95 | 0 |
|       | 50H | 133372 | 18 | 16.78 | 0 | 16.82 | 0 |
|       |     | 133297 | 18 | 16.74 | 0 | 16.72 | 0 |
|       |     | 133222 | 18 | 16.88 | 0 | 16.97 | 0 |
|       | 50M | 133372 | 18 | 16.69 | 0 | 16.73 | 0 |
|       |     | 133297 | 18 | 16.75 | 0 | 16.64 | 0 |
|       |     | 133222 | 18 | 16.77 | 0 | 16.80 | 0 |
|       | 50L | 133372 | 18 | 16.74 | 0 | 16.76 | 0 |
|       |     | 133297 | 18 | 16.49 | 0 | 16.51 | 0 |
|       |     | 133222 | 18 | 16.76 | 0 | 16.77 | 0 |
|       | 100 | 133372 | 18 | 16.77 | 0 | 16.81 | 0 |
|       |     | 133297 | 18 | 16.65 | 0 | 16.68 | 0 |
|       |     | 133222 | 18 | 16.87 | 0 | 16.89 | 0 |

## 11.4 Wi-Fi and BT Measurement result

**Table 11-23 Bluetooth Power**

| Bluetooth Power |         |           |         |          |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|
| Mode            | Channel | Frequency | Tune-up | Measured |
| GFSK            | 78      | 2480 MHz  | 6.5     | 5.87     |
|                 | 39      | 2441 MHz  | 6.5     | 5.95     |
|                 | 0       | 2402 MHz  | 6.5     | 5.29     |
| EDR2M-4_DQPSK   | 78      | 2480 MHz  | 5       | 4.82     |
|                 | 39      | 2441 MHz  | 5       | 4.9      |
|                 | 0       | 2402 MHz  | 5       | 4.35     |
| EDR3M-8DPSK     | 78      | 2480 MHz  | 5       | 4.88     |
|                 | 39      | 2441 MHz  | 5       | 4.95     |
|                 | 0       | 2402 MHz  | 5       | 4.42     |

**Table 11-24 WLAN2450 #1**

| Mode    | Channel | Frequency | Data Rate | Tune-up | Measured |
|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|
| 802.11b | 11      | 2462 MHz  | 1Mbps     | 21.00   | 19.42    |
|         | 6       | 2437 MHz  |           | 22.00   | 20.60    |
|         | 1       | 2412 MHz  |           | 21.00   | 19.35    |
|         | 11      | 2462 MHz  | 2Mbps     | /       | /        |
|         | 6       | 2437 MHz  |           | 22.00   | 20.31    |
|         | 1       | 2412 MHz  |           | /       | /        |
|         | 11      | 2462 MHz  | 5.5Mbps   | /       | /        |
|         | 6       | 2437 MHz  |           | 22.00   | 20.57    |
|         | 1       | 2412 MHz  |           | /       | /        |
|         | 11      | 2462 MHz  | 11Mbps    | /       | /        |
|         | 6       | 2437 MHz  |           | 22.00   | 20.23    |
|         | 1       | 2412 MHz  |           | /       | /        |
| 802.11g | 11      | 2462 MHz  | 6Mbps     | 20.00   | 18.30    |
|         | 6       | 2437 MHz  |           | 20.00   | 19.01    |
|         | 1       | 2412 MHz  |           | 20.00   | 18.58    |
|         | 11      | 2462 MHz  | 9Mbps     | /       | /        |
|         | 6       | 2437 MHz  |           | 20.00   | 18.80    |
|         | 1       | 2412 MHz  |           | /       | /        |
|         | 11      | 2462 MHz  | 12Mbps    | /       | /        |
|         | 6       | 2437 MHz  |           | 19.00   | 17.82    |
|         | 1       | 2412 MHz  |           | /       | /        |
|         | 11      | 2462 MHz  | 18Mbps    | /       | /        |
|         | 6       | 2437 MHz  |           | 19.00   | 18.15    |
|         | 1       | 2412 MHz  |           | /       | /        |
|         | 11      | 2462 MHz  | 24Mbps    | /       | /        |
|         | 6       | 2437 MHz  |           | 19.00   | 17.72    |
|         | 1       | 2412 MHz  |           | /       | /        |
|         | 11      | 2462 MHz  | 36Mbps    | /       | /        |
|         | 6       | 2437 MHz  |           | 19.00   | 17.65    |
|         | 1       | 2412 MHz  |           | /       | /        |
|         | 11      | 2462 MHz  | 48Mbps    | /       | /        |
|         | 6       | 2437 MHz  |           | 17.00   | 16.08    |
|         | 1       | 2412 MHz  |           | /       | /        |
|         | 11      | 2462 MHz  | 54Mbps    | /       | /        |
|         | 6       | 2437 MHz  |           | 17.00   | 15.03    |
|         | 1       | 2412 MHz  |           | /       | /        |

|                |    |          |      |       |       |
|----------------|----|----------|------|-------|-------|
| 802.11n<br>20M | 11 | 2462 MHz | MCS0 | 20.00 | 18.15 |
|                | 6  | 2437 MHz |      | 20.00 | 18.81 |
|                | 1  | 2412 MHz |      | 20.00 | 18.05 |
|                | 11 | 2462 MHz | MCS1 | /     | /     |
|                | 6  | 2437 MHz |      | 18.00 | 17.81 |
|                | 1  | 2412 MHz |      | /     | /     |
|                | 11 | 2462 MHz | MCS2 | /     | /     |
|                | 6  | 2437 MHz |      | 18.00 | 17.88 |
|                | 1  | 2412 MHz |      | /     | /     |
|                | 11 | 2462 MHz | MCS3 | /     | /     |
|                | 6  | 2437 MHz |      | 18.00 | 17.01 |
|                | 1  | 2412 MHz |      | /     | /     |
|                | 11 | 2462 MHz | MCS4 | /     | /     |
|                | 6  | 2437 MHz |      | 18.00 | 16.98 |
|                | 1  | 2412 MHz |      | /     | /     |
|                | 11 | 2462 MHz | MCS5 | /     | /     |
|                | 6  | 2437 MHz |      | 16.00 | 15.00 |
|                | 1  | 2412 MHz |      | /     | /     |
|                | 11 | 2462 MHz | MCS6 | /     | /     |
|                | 6  | 2437 MHz |      | 16.00 | 15.02 |
|                | 1  | 2412 MHz |      | /     | /     |
|                | 11 | 2462 MHz | MCS7 | /     | /     |
|                | 6  | 2437 MHz |      | 16.00 | 14.98 |
|                | 1  | 2412 MHz |      | /     | /     |
| 802.11n<br>40M | 9  | 2452 MHz | MCS0 | 16.50 | 15.44 |
|                | 6  | 2437 MHz |      | 16.50 | 16.05 |
|                | 3  | 2422 MHz |      | 16.50 | 15.55 |
|                | 9  | 2452 MHz | MCS1 | /     | /     |
|                | 6  | 2437 MHz |      | 16.50 | 15.85 |
|                | 3  | 2422 MHz |      | /     | /     |
|                | 9  | 2452 MHz | MCS2 | /     | /     |
|                | 6  | 2437 MHz |      | 16.50 | 15.62 |
|                | 3  | 2422 MHz |      | /     | /     |
|                | 9  | 2452 MHz | MCS3 | /     | /     |
|                | 6  | 2437 MHz |      | 16.50 | 15.96 |
|                | 3  | 2422 MHz |      | /     | /     |
|                | 9  | 2452 MHz | MCS4 | /     | /     |
|                | 6  | 2437 MHz |      | 16.50 | 15.76 |
|                | 3  | 2422 MHz |      | /     | /     |
|                | 9  | 2452 MHz | MCS5 | /     | /     |
|                | 6  | 2437 MHz |      | 15.00 | 13.04 |
|                | 3  | 2422 MHz |      | /     | /     |
|                | 9  | 2452 MHz | MCS6 | /     | /     |
|                | 6  | 2437 MHz |      | 15.00 | 13.08 |
|                | 3  | 2422 MHz |      | /     | /     |
|                | 9  | 2452 MHz | MCS7 | /     | /     |
|                | 6  | 2437 MHz |      | 15.00 | 13.03 |
|                | 3  | 2422 MHz |      | /     | /     |

**Table 11-25 WLAN2450 #2**

| Mode    | Channel | Frequency | Data Rate | Tune-up | Measured |
|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|
| 802.11b | 11      | 2462 MHz  | 1Mbps     | 12.00   | 10.05    |
|         | 6       | 2437 MHz  |           | 12.00   | 10.36    |
|         | 1       | 2412 MHz  |           | 12.00   | 10.22    |
|         | 11      | 2462 MHz  | 2Mbps     | /       | /        |
|         | 6       | 2437 MHz  |           | 12.00   | 10.27    |
|         | 1       | 2412 MHz  |           | /       | /        |
|         | 11      | 2462 MHz  | 5.5Mbps   | /       | /        |
|         | 6       | 2437 MHz  |           | 12.00   | 10.27    |
|         | 1       | 2412 MHz  |           | /       | /        |
|         | 11      | 2462 MHz  | 11Mbps    | /       | /        |
|         | 6       | 2437 MHz  |           | 12.00   | 10.25    |
|         | 1       | 2412 MHz  |           | /       | /        |
| 802.11g | 11      | 2462 MHz  | 6Mbps     | 10.00   | 9.48     |
|         | 6       | 2437 MHz  |           | 10.00   | 9.86     |
|         | 1       | 2412 MHz  |           | 10.00   | 9.43     |
|         | 11      | 2462 MHz  | 9Mbps     | /       | /        |
|         | 6       | 2437 MHz  |           | 10.00   | 9.64     |
|         | 1       | 2412 MHz  |           | /       | /        |
|         | 11      | 2462 MHz  | 12Mbps    | /       | /        |
|         | 6       | 2437 MHz  |           | 9.00    | 8.47     |
|         | 1       | 2412 MHz  |           | /       | /        |
|         | 11      | 2462 MHz  | 18Mbps    | /       | /        |
|         | 6       | 2437 MHz  |           | 9.00    | 8.55     |
|         | 1       | 2412 MHz  |           | /       | /        |
|         | 11      | 2462 MHz  | 24Mbps    | /       | /        |
|         | 6       | 2437 MHz  |           | 9.00    | 8.64     |
|         | 1       | 2412 MHz  |           | /       | /        |
|         | 11      | 2462 MHz  | 36Mbps    | /       | /        |
|         | 6       | 2437 MHz  |           | 9.00    | 8.31     |
|         | 1       | 2412 MHz  |           | /       | /        |
|         | 11      | 2462 MHz  | 48Mbps    | /       | /        |
|         | 6       | 2437 MHz  |           | 7.00    | 6.21     |
|         | 1       | 2412 MHz  |           | /       | /        |
|         | 11      | 2462 MHz  | 54Mbps    | /       | /        |
|         | 6       | 2437 MHz  |           | 7.00    | 5.18     |
|         | 1       | 2412 MHz  |           | /       | /        |

|                |    |          |      |       |      |
|----------------|----|----------|------|-------|------|
| 802.11n<br>20M | 11 | 2462 MHz | MCS0 | 10.00 | 9.38 |
|                | 6  | 2437 MHz |      | 10.00 | 9.71 |
|                | 1  | 2412 MHz |      | 10.00 | 9.32 |
|                | 11 | 2462 MHz | MCS1 | /     | /    |
|                | 6  | 2437 MHz |      | 10.00 | 8.34 |
|                | 1  | 2412 MHz |      | /     | /    |
|                | 11 | 2462 MHz | MCS2 | /     | /    |
|                | 6  | 2437 MHz |      | 10.00 | 8.44 |
|                | 1  | 2412 MHz |      | /     | /    |
|                | 11 | 2462 MHz | MCS3 | /     | /    |
|                | 6  | 2437 MHz |      | 8.00  | 7.49 |
|                | 1  | 2412 MHz |      | /     | /    |
|                | 11 | 2462 MHz | MCS4 | /     | /    |
|                | 6  | 2437 MHz |      | 8.00  | 7.47 |
|                | 1  | 2412 MHz |      | /     | /    |
|                | 11 | 2462 MHz | MCS5 | /     | /    |
|                | 6  | 2437 MHz |      | 6.00  | 5.23 |
|                | 1  | 2412 MHz |      | /     | /    |
|                | 11 | 2462 MHz | MCS6 | /     | /    |
|                | 6  | 2437 MHz |      | 6.00  | 5.24 |
|                | 1  | 2412 MHz |      | /     | /    |
|                | 11 | 2462 MHz | MCS7 | /     | /    |
|                | 6  | 2437 MHz |      | 6.00  | 5.19 |
|                | 1  | 2412 MHz |      | /     | /    |
| 802.11n<br>40M | 9  | 2452 MHz | MCS0 | 7.00  | 6.31 |
|                | 6  | 2437 MHz |      | 7.00  | 6.49 |
|                | 3  | 2422 MHz |      | 7.00  | 6.25 |
|                | 9  | 2452 MHz | MCS1 | 7.00  | 6.52 |
|                | 6  | 2437 MHz |      | 7.00  | 6.71 |
|                | 3  | 2422 MHz |      | 7.00  | 6.24 |
|                | 9  | 2452 MHz | MCS2 | /     | /    |
|                | 6  | 2437 MHz |      | 7.00  | 6.69 |
|                | 3  | 2422 MHz |      | /     | /    |
|                | 9  | 2452 MHz | MCS3 | /     | /    |
|                | 6  | 2437 MHz |      | 7.00  | 6.48 |
|                | 3  | 2422 MHz |      | /     | /    |
|                | 9  | 2452 MHz | MCS4 | /     | /    |
|                | 6  | 2437 MHz |      | 7.00  | 6.47 |
|                | 3  | 2422 MHz |      | /     | /    |
|                | 9  | 2452 MHz | MCS5 | /     | /    |
|                | 6  | 2437 MHz |      | 5.00  | 3.27 |
|                | 3  | 2422 MHz |      | /     | /    |
|                | 9  | 2452 MHz | MCS6 | /     | /    |
|                | 6  | 2437 MHz |      | 5.00  | 3.55 |
|                | 3  | 2422 MHz |      | /     | /    |
|                | 9  | 2452 MHz | MCS7 | /     | /    |
|                | 6  | 2437 MHz |      | 5.00  | 3.26 |
|                | 3  | 2422 MHz |      | /     | /    |

**Table 11-26 WLAN UNII-1 #1**

| 802.11a Measured Power (dBm) |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Channel\data rate            | 6Mbps | 9Mbps | 12Mbps | 18Mbps | 24Mbps | 36Mbps | 48Mbps | 54Mbps |
| 36(5180 MHz)                 | 17.27 | /     | /      | /      | /      | /      | /      | /      |
| 40(5200 MHz)                 | 16.78 | /     | /      | /      | /      | /      | /      | /      |
| 44(5220 MHz)                 | 17.04 | /     | /      | /      | /      | /      | /      | /      |
| 48(5240 MHz)                 | 17.45 | 17.27 | 15.62  | 15.84  | 15.66  | 15.63  | 13.95  | 13.00  |

| 802.11a Tune Up (dBm) |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Channel\data rate     | 6Mbps | 9Mbps | 12Mbps | 18Mbps | 24Mbps | 36Mbps | 48Mbps | 54Mbps |
| 36(5180 MHz)          | 19.00 | \     | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      |
| 40(5200 MHz)          | 18.00 | \     | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      |
| 44(5220 MHz)          | 19.00 | \     | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      |
| 48(5240 MHz)          | 19.00 | 19.00 | 16.00  | 16.00  | 16.00  | 16.00  | 14.50  | 14.50  |

**Table 11-27 WLAN UNII-1 #2**

| 802.11a Measured Power (dBm) |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Channel\data rate            | 6Mbps | 9Mbps | 12Mbps | 18Mbps | 24Mbps | 36Mbps | 48Mbps | 54Mbps |
| 36(5180 MHz)                 | 5.44  | \     | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      |
| 40(5200 MHz)                 | 5.48  | \     | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      |
| 44(5220 MHz)                 | 5.81  | \     | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      |
| 48(5240 MHz)                 | 6.08  | 6.02  | 4.99   | 5.04   | 5.25   | 4.94   | 2.86   | 2.83   |

| 802.11a Tune Up (dBm) |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Channel\data rate     | 6Mbps | 9Mbps | 12Mbps | 18Mbps | 24Mbps | 36Mbps | 48Mbps | 54Mbps |
| 36(5180 MHz)          | 7.00  | \     | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      |
| 40(5200 MHz)          | 7.00  | \     | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      |
| 44(5220 MHz)          | 7.00  | \     | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      |
| 48(5240 MHz)          | 7.00  | 7.00  | 6.00   | 6.00   | 6.00   | 6.00   | 4.00   | 4.00   |

**Table 11-28 WLAN UNII-2A #1**

| 802.11a Measured Power (dBm) |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Channel\data rate            | 6Mbps | 9Mbps | 12Mbps | 18Mbps | 24Mbps | 36Mbps | 48Mbps | 54Mbps |
| 52(5260 MHz)                 | 18.15 | /     | /      | /      | /      | /      | /      | /      |
| 56(5280 MHz)                 | 18.38 | 18.33 | 16.96  | 16.57  | 16.02  | 16.01  | 14.08  | 13.19  |
| 60(5300 MHz)                 | 18.24 | /     | /      | /      | /      | /      | /      | /      |
| 64(5320 MHz)                 | 17.56 | /     | /      | /      | /      | /      | /      | /      |

| 802.11a Tune Up (dBm) |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Channel\data rate     | 6Mbps | 9Mbps | 12Mbps | 18Mbps | 24Mbps | 36Mbps | 48Mbps | 54Mbps |
| 52(5260 MHz)          | 19.00 | \     | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      |
| 56(5280 MHz)          | 19.00 | 19.00 | 17.00  | 17.00  | 17.00  | 17.00  | 15.00  | 15.00  |
| 60(5300 MHz)          | 19.00 | \     | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      |
| 64(5320 MHz)          | 19.00 | \     | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      |

**Table 11-29 WLAN UNII-2A #2**

|                   |       | 802.11a Measured Power (dBm) |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
|-------------------|-------|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| Channel\data rate | 6Mbps | 9Mbps                        | 12Mbps | 18Mbps | 24Mbps | 36Mbps | 48Mbps | 54Mbps |  |
| 52(5260 MHz)      | 6.04  | \                            | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      |  |
| 56(5280 MHz)      | 6.31  | 6.30                         | 5.10   | 5.14   | 5.08   | 5.03   | 2.77   | 2.76   |  |
| 60(5300 MHz)      | 5.95  | \                            | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      |  |
| 64(5320 MHz)      | 5.74  | \                            | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      |  |

**802.11a Tune Up (dBm)**

| Channel\data rate | 6Mbps | 9Mbps | 12Mbps | 18Mbps | 24Mbps | 36Mbps | 48Mbps | 54Mbps |
|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 52(5260 MHz)      | 7.00  | \     | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      |
| 56(5280 MHz)      | 7.00  | 7.00  | 6.00   | 6.00   | 6.00   | 6.00   | 4.00   | 4.00   |
| 60(5300 MHz)      | 7.00  | \     | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      |
| 64(5320 MHz)      | 7.00  | \     | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      |

**Table 11-30 WLAN UNII-3 #1**

| 802.11a Measured Power (dBm) |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |   |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|
| Channel\data rate            | 6Mbps | 9Mbps | 12Mbps | 18Mbps | 24Mbps | 36Mbps | 48Mbps | 54Mbps |   |
| 149(5745 MHz)                | 17.55 | /     | /      | /      | /      | /      | /      | /      | / |
| 153(5765 MHz)                | 18.35 | /     | /      | /      | /      | /      | /      | /      | / |
| 157(5785 MHz)                | 18.81 | 18.52 | 16.64  | 16.69  | 16.47  | 16.24  | 14.51  | 13.47  |   |
| 161(5805 MHz)                | 18.67 | /     | /      | /      | /      | /      | /      | /      |   |
| 165(5825 MHz)                | 18.02 | /     | /      | /      | /      | /      | /      | /      |   |

**802.11a Tune Up (dBm)**

| Channel\data rate | 6Mbps | 9Mbps | 12Mbps | 18Mbps | 24Mbps | 36Mbps | 48Mbps | 54Mbps |
|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 149(5745 MHz)     | 19.00 | \     | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      |
| 153(5765 MHz)     | 19.00 | \     | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      |
| 157(5785 MHz)     | 19.00 | 19.00 | 18.00  | 18.00  | 18.00  | 18.00  | 15.00  | 15.00  |
| 161(5805 MHz)     | 19.00 | \     | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      |
| 165(5825 MHz)     | 19.00 | \     | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      |

**Table 11-31 WLAN UNII-3 #2**

| 802.11a Measured Power (dBm) |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| Channel\data rate            | 6Mbps | 9Mbps | 12Mbps | 18Mbps | 24Mbps | 36Mbps | 48Mbps | 54Mbps |  |
| 149(5745 MHz)                | 5.92  | \     | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      |  |
| 153(5765 MHz)                | 6.72  | \     | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      |  |
| 157(5785 MHz)                | 6.91  |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 161(5805 MHz)                | 7.05  | 7.02  | 5.23   | 5.29   | 5.45   | 5.12   | 3.32   | 3.32   |  |
| 165(5825 MHz)                | 6.44  | \     | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      |  |

**802.11a Tune Up (dBm)**

| Channel\data rate | 6Mbps | 9Mbps | 12Mbps | 18Mbps | 24Mbps | 36Mbps | 48Mbps | 54Mbps |
|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 149(5745 MHz)     | 7.00  | \     | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      |
| 153(5765 MHz)     | 7.00  | \     | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      |
| 157(5785 MHz)     | 7.00  | \     | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      |
| 161(5805 MHz)     | 7.50  | 7.50  | 6.00   | 6.00   | 6.00   | 6.00   | 4.00   | 4.00   |
| 165(5825 MHz)     | 7.00  | \     | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      | \      |



**5GHz 802.11n Tune up #1**

| WiFi 802.11n-20 (5GHz) |            |            |            |            |             |             |             |
|------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Data Rate              | Channel 36 | Channel 48 | Channel 52 | Channel 64 | Channel 149 | Channel 157 | Channel 161 |
| Target (dBm)           | 18         | 18         | 18         | 18         | 18          | 18          | 18          |
| Tune-up(dB)            | 18± 1      | 18± 1      | 18± 1      | 18± 1      | 18± 1       | 18± 1       | 18± 1       |
| WiFi 802.11n-40 (5GHz) |            |            |            |            |             |             |             |
| Data Rate              | Channel 38 | Channel 46 | Channel 54 | Channel 62 | Channel 151 | Channel 159 |             |
| Target (dBm)           | 18         | 18         | 18         | 18         | 18          | 18          |             |
| Tune-up(dB)            | 18± 1      | 18± 1      | 18± 1      | 18± 1      | 18± 1       | 18± 1       |             |

**5GHz 802.11n Tune up #2**

| WiFi 802.11n-20 (5GHz) |            |            |            |            |             |             |             |
|------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Data Rate              | Channel 36 | Channel 48 | Channel 52 | Channel 64 | Channel 149 | Channel 157 | Channel 161 |
| Target (dBm)           | 6          | 6          | 6          | 6          | 6           | 6           | 6           |
| Tune-up(dB)            | 6± 1       | 6± 1       | 6± 1       | 6± 1       | 6± 1        | 6± 1        | 6± 1        |
| WiFi 802.11n-40 (5GHz) |            |            |            |            |             |             |             |
| Data Rate              | Channel 38 | Channel 46 | Channel 54 | Channel 62 | Channel 151 | Channel 159 |             |
| Target (dBm)           | 6          | 6          | 6          | 6          | 6           | 6           |             |
| Tune-up(dB)            | 6± 1       | 6± 1       | 6± 1       | 6± 1       | 6± 1        | 6± 1        |             |

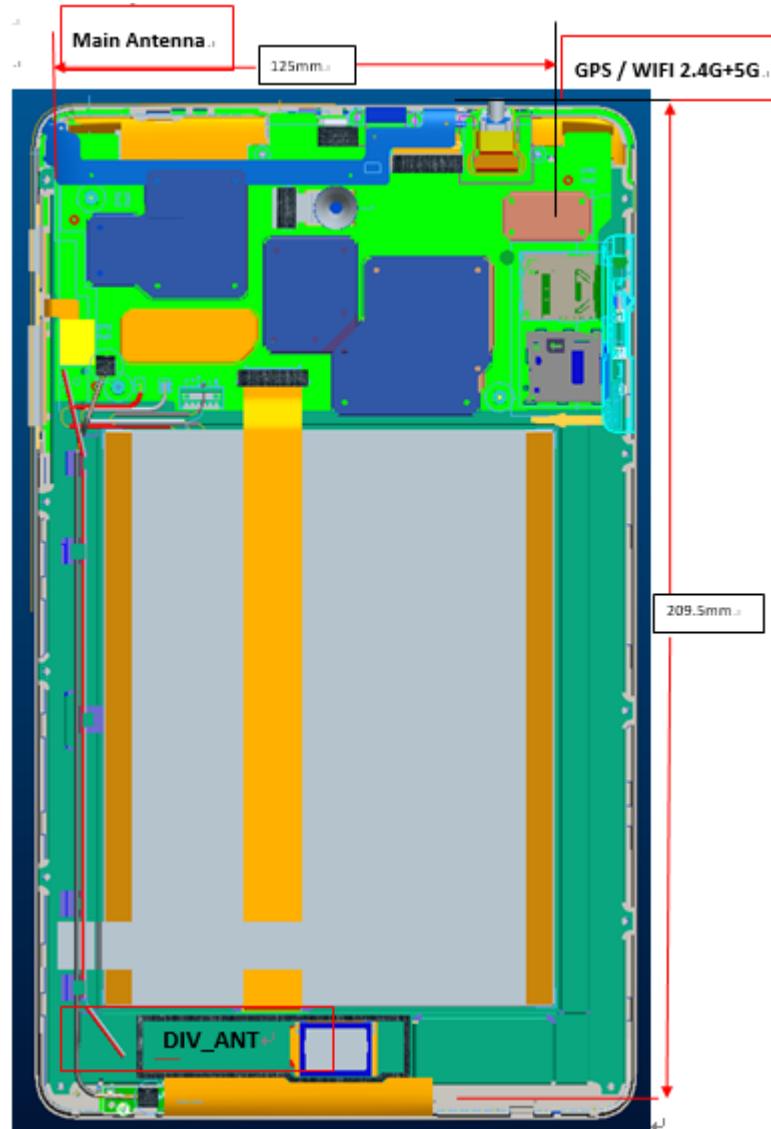
## 12 Simultaneous TX SAR Considerations

### 12.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from “FCC SAR Considerations for Cell Phones with Multiple Transmitters” are applicable to handsets with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11 a/b/g and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

For this device, the BT and Wi-Fi can transmit simultaneous with other transmitters.

### 12.2 Transmit Antenna Separation Distances



Picture 12.1 Antenna Locations

## 12.3 Standalone SAR Test Exclusion Considerations

Standalone 1-g head or body SAR evaluation by measurement or numerical simulation is not required when the corresponding SAR Exclusion Threshold condition, listed below, is satisfied. The 1-g SAR test exclusion threshold for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances  $\leq 50$  mm are determined by:

$[(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW}) / (\text{min. test separation distance, mm})] \cdot [\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}] \leq 3.0$  for 1-g SAR, where

- $f(\text{GHz})$  is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
- Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
- The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison

**Table 12.1: Standalone SAR test exclusion considerations**

| Band/Mode               | F(GHz) | Position | SAR test exclusion threshold (mW) | RF output power |        | SAR test exclusion |
|-------------------------|--------|----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------------------|
|                         |        |          |                                   | dBm             | mW     |                    |
| Bluetooth               | 2.441  | Body     | 19.2                              | 6.5             | 4.47   | Yes                |
| 2.4GHz WLAN<br>802.11 b | 2.45   | Body     | 19.17                             | 22              | 158.49 | No                 |
| WLAN UNII-1             | 5.2    | Body     | 13.16                             | 19              | 79.43  | No                 |
| WLAN UNII-2A            | 5.3    | Body     | 13.03                             | 19              | 79.43  | No                 |
| WLAN UNII-3             | 5.8    | Body     | 12.78                             | 19              | 79.43  | No                 |

## 13 Evaluation of Simultaneous

**Table 13.1: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and WiFi**

|  | Position      | Main antenna | WiFi | Sum         |
|--|---------------|--------------|------|-------------|
| <b>Highest reported SAR value for Body</b> | Rear 0mm      | 1.19         | 0.30 | <b>1.49</b> |
| <b>Highest reported SAR value for Body</b> | Top edge 12mm | 1.15         | 0.43 | <b>1.58</b> |

**Table 13.2: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and BT**

|  | Position | Main antenna | BT   | Sum         |
|--|----------|--------------|------|-------------|
| <b>Maximum reported SAR value for Body</b> | Rear 0mm | 1.19         | 0.19 | <b>1.38</b> |

[1] - Estimated SAR for Bluetooth (see the table 13.3)

**Table 13.3: Estimated SAR for Bluetooth**

| Mode/Band | F (GHz) | Position | Distance (mm) | Upper limit of power * |      | Estimated <sub>1g</sub> (W/kg) |
|-----------|---------|----------|---------------|------------------------|------|--------------------------------|
|           |         |          |               | dBm                    | mW   |                                |
| Bluetooth | 2.441   | Body     | 5             | 6.5                    | 4.47 | 0.19                           |

\* - Maximum possible output power declared by manufacturer

When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)]·[ $\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})/x}$ ] W/kg for test separation distances ≤ 50 mm;  
 where x = 7.5 for 1-g SAR.

When the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion

### Conclusion:

According to the above tables, the sum of reported SAR values is < 1.6 W/kg. So the simultaneous transmission SAR with volume scans is not required.

## 14 SAR Test Result

It is determined by user manual for the distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom. The distance are 0mm, 7mm, 9mm, 12mm and 14mm, and just applied to the condition of body worn accessory.

It is performed for all SAR measurements with area scan based 1-g SAR estimation (Fast SAR). A zoom scan measurement is added when the estimated 1-g SAR is the highest measured SAR in each exposure configuration, wireless mode and frequency band combination or more than 1.2W/kg.

The calculated SAR is obtained by the following formula:

$$\text{Reported SAR} = \text{Measured SAR} \times 10^{(P_{\text{Target}} - P_{\text{Measured}})/10}$$

Where  $P_{\text{Target}}$  is the power of manufacturing upper limit;

$P_{\text{Measured}}$  is the measured power in chapter 11.

| Mode   |  |  | Duty Cycle |  |  |
|--|--|--|------------|--|--|
| GPRS&EGPRS for GSM850/1900 with normal power |  |  | 1:4        |  |  |
| GPRS&EGPRS for GSM850/1900 with low power    |  |  | 1:2        |  |  |
| WCDMA&LTE                                    |  |  | 1:1        |  |  |

### 14.1 SAR results

Table 14-1 GSM850 #1 Body

| GSM850 #1 Body            |                          |                 |                          |       |       |                     |  |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|--|
| Ambient Temperature: 22.3 |                          |                 | Liquid Temperature: 22.3 |       |       |                     |  |
| Mode                      | Device orientation       | SAR measurement | Measured SAR [W/kg]      |       |       | Reported SAR [W/kg] |  |
|                           |                          |                 | CH251                    | CH190 | CH128 |                     |  |
| GPRS 2 Txslots            | Tune-up                  |                 | 32.00                    | 32.00 | 32.00 | Scaling factor*     |  |
|                           | Slot Average Power [dBm] |                 | 30.88                    | 30.90 | 30.84 | 1.30                |  |
|                           | Rear 14mm                | 1g SAR          | 0.134                    |       |       | 0.17                |  |
|                           |                          | 10g SAR         | 0.097                    |       |       | 0.13                |  |
|                           |                          | Deviation       | 0.09                     |       |       | 0.09                |  |
|                           | Top edge 12mm            | 1g SAR          | 0.119                    | 0.167 | 0.136 | 0.15                |  |
|                           |                          | 10g SAR         | 0.088                    | 0.115 | 0.095 | 0.11                |  |
|                           |                          | Deviation       | 0.09                     | -0.08 | -0.14 | 0.09                |  |
|                           | Right edge 12mm          | 1g SAR          | 0.048                    |       |       | 0.06                |  |
|                           |                          | 10g SAR         | 0.032                    |       |       | 0.04                |  |
|                           |                          | Deviation       | 0.02                     |       |       | 0.02                |  |
| EGPRS GMSK 2 Txslots      | Tune-up                  |                 | 32.00                    | 32.00 | 32.00 | Scaling factor*     |  |
|                           | Slot Average Power [dBm] |                 | 30.86                    | 30.88 | 30.83 | 1.30                |  |
|                           | Top edge 12mm            | 1g SAR          | 0.124                    |       |       | 0.16                |  |
|                           |                          | 10g SAR         | 0.088                    |       |       | 0.11                |  |
|                           |                          | Deviation       | 0.07                     |       |       | 0.07                |  |

**Table 14-2 GSM850 #2 Body**

| GSM850 #2 Body            |                          |                 |                          |                    |                    |                     |  |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|
| Ambient Temperature: 22.3 |                          |                 | Liquid Temperature: 22.3 |                    |                    |                     |  |
| Mode                      | Device orientation       | SAR measurement | Measured SAR [W/kg]      |                    |                    | Reported SAR [W/kg] |  |
|                           |                          |                 | CH251<br>848.8 MHz       | CH190<br>836.6 MHz | CH128<br>824.2 MHz |                     |  |
| GPRS 4 Txslots            | Tune-up                  |                 | 24.00                    | 24.00              | 24.00              | Scaling factor*     |  |
|                           | Slot Average Power [dBm] |                 | 23.01                    | 22.95              | 22.79              | 1.26 1.27 1.32      |  |
|                           | Rear 0mm                 | 1g SAR          | 0.232                    |                    |                    | 0.30                |  |
|                           |                          | 10g SAR         | 0.128                    |                    |                    | 0.16                |  |
|                           |                          | Deviation       | 0.09                     |                    |                    | 0.09                |  |
|                           | Top edge 0mm             | 1g SAR          | 0.242                    | 0.238              | 0.146              | 0.30                |  |
|                           |                          | 10g SAR         | 0.136                    | 0.132              | 0.094              | 0.17                |  |
|                           |                          | Deviation       | -0.01                    | 0.13               | 0.07               | -0.01               |  |
|                           | Right edge 0mm           | 1g SAR          | 0.118                    |                    |                    | 0.15                |  |
|                           |                          | 10g SAR         | 0.062                    |                    |                    | 0.08                |  |
|                           |                          | Deviation       | 0.03                     |                    |                    | 0.03                |  |
| EGPRS GMSK 4 Txslots      | Tune-up                  |                 | 24.00                    | 24.00              | 24.00              | Scaling factor*     |  |
|                           | Slot Average Power [dBm] |                 | 23.02                    | 22.95              | 22.80              | 1.25 1.27 1.32      |  |
|                           | Top edge 0mm             | 1g SAR          | 0.235                    |                    |                    | 0.29                |  |
|                           |                          | 10g SAR         | 0.121                    |                    |                    | 0.15                |  |
|                           |                          | Deviation       | 0.02                     |                    |                    | 0.02                |  |

**Table 14-3 PCS1900 #1 Body**

| PCS1900 #1 Body           |                          |                 |                          |                   |                 |                     |  |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|
| Ambient Temperature: 22.3 |                          |                 | Liquid Temperature: 22.3 |                   |                 |                     |  |
| Mode                      | Device orientation       | SAR measurement | Measured SAR [W/kg]      |                   |                 | Reported SAR [W/kg] |  |
|                           |                          |                 | CH810<br>1909.8          | CH661<br>1880 MHz | CH512<br>1850.2 |                     |  |
| GPRS 2 Txslots            | Tune-up                  |                 | 29.00                    | 29.00             | 29.00           | Scaling factor*     |  |
|                           | Slot Average Power [dBm] |                 | 27.89                    | 27.66             | 27.65           | 1.29 1.36 1.36      |  |
|                           | Rear 14mm                | 1g SAR          | 0.387                    |                   |                 | 0.53                |  |
|                           |                          | 10g SAR         | 0.218                    |                   |                 | 0.30                |  |
|                           |                          | Deviation       | 0.09                     |                   |                 | 0.09                |  |
|                           | Top edge 12mm            | 1g SAR          | 0.552                    | 0.484             | 0.48            | 0.71                |  |
|                           |                          | 10g SAR         | 0.317                    | 0.268             | 0.269           | 0.41                |  |
|                           |                          | Deviation       | -0.04                    | 0.15              | 0.08            | -0.04               |  |
|                           | Right edge 12mm          | 1g SAR          | 0.064                    |                   |                 | 0.09                |  |
|                           |                          | 10g SAR         | 0.041                    |                   |                 | 0.06                |  |
|                           |                          | Deviation       | 0.02                     |                   |                 | 0.02                |  |
| EGPRS GMSK 2 Txslots      | Tune-up                  |                 | 29.00                    | 29.00             | 29.00           | Scaling factor*     |  |
|                           | Slot Average Power [dBm] |                 | 27.90                    | 27.66             | 27.66           | 1.29 1.36 1.36      |  |
|                           | Top edge 12mm            | 1g SAR          | 0.45                     |                   |                 | 0.58                |  |
|                           |                          | 10g SAR         | 0.264                    |                   |                 | 0.34                |  |
|                           |                          | Deviation       | 0.11                     |                   |                 | 0.11                |  |

**Table 14-4 PCS1900 #2 Body**

| PCS1900 #2 Body           |                    |                          |                          |        |        |                     |
|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------|---------------------|
| Ambient Temperature: 22.3 |                    |                          | Liquid Temperature: 22.3 |        |        |                     |
| Mode                      | Device orientation | SAR measurement          | Measured SAR [W/kg]      |        |        | Reported SAR [W/kg] |
|                           |                    |                          | CH810                    | CH661  | CH512  |                     |
| GPRS 4 Txslots            | Rear 0mm           | 1909.8                   | 1880 MHz                 | 1850.2 | 1909.8 | 1880 MHz            |
|                           |                    | Tune-up                  | 16.00                    | 16.00  | 16.00  | Scaling factor*     |
|                           |                    | Slot Average Power [dBm] | 15.99                    | 15.81  | 15.81  | 1.00 1.04 1.05      |
|                           | Top edge 0mm       | 1g SAR                   | 0.936                    | 0.812  | 1.02   | 0.94 0.85 1.07      |
|                           |                    | 10g SAR                  | 0.38                     | 0.376  | 0.387  | 0.38 0.39 0.40      |
|                           |                    | Deviation                | 0.02                     | 0.04   | -0.19  | 0.02 0.04 -0.19     |
|                           | Right edge 0mm     | 1g SAR                   |                          | 0.575  |        | 0.60                |
|                           |                    | 10g SAR                  |                          | 0.234  |        | 0.24                |
|                           |                    | Deviation                |                          | 0.11   |        | 0.11                |
| EGPRS GMSK 4 Txslots      | Rear 0mm           | 1g SAR                   |                          | 0.042  |        | 0.04                |
|                           |                    | 10g SAR                  |                          | 0.022  |        | 0.02                |
|                           |                    | Deviation                |                          | 0.07   |        | 0.07                |
|                           | Tune-up            |                          | 16.00                    | 16.00  | 16.00  | Scaling factor*     |
|                           |                    | Slot Average Power [dBm] | 15.99                    | 15.81  | 15.81  | 1.00 1.04 1.05      |

**Table 14-5 WCDMA1900-BII #1Body**

| WCDMA1900-BII #1Body      |                    |                          |                          |            |            |                     |
|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|---------------------|
| Ambient Temperature: 22.3 |                    |                          | Liquid Temperature: 22.3 |            |            |                     |
| Mode                      | Device orientation | SAR measurement          | Measured SAR [W/kg]      |            |            | Reported SAR [W/kg] |
|                           |                    |                          | CH9538                   | CH9400     | CH9262     |                     |
| RMC                       | Rear 14mm          | 1907.6 MHz               | 1880 MHz                 | 1852.4 MHz | 1907.6 MHz | 1880 MHz 1852.4 MHz |
|                           |                    | Tune-up                  | 24.00                    | 24.00      | 24.00      | Scaling factor*     |
|                           |                    | Slot Average Power [dBm] | 23.09                    | 23.26      | 23.40      | 1.23 1.19 1.15      |
|                           | Top edge 12mm      | 1g SAR                   |                          | 0.582      |            | 0.69                |
|                           |                    | 10g SAR                  |                          | 0.34       |            | 0.40                |
|                           |                    | Deviation                |                          | 0.08       |            | 0.08                |
|                           | Right edge 12mm    | 1g SAR                   | 0.856                    | 0.894      | 0.837      | 1.06 1.06 0.96      |
|                           |                    | 10g SAR                  | 0.498                    | 0.517      | 0.49       | 0.61 0.61 0.56      |
|                           |                    | Deviation                | 0.13                     | 0.11       | 0.06       | 0.13 0.11 0.06      |

**Table 14-6 WCDMA1900-BII #2Body**

| WCDMA1900-BII #2Body      |                    |                          |                          |            |            |                     |
|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|---------------------|
| Ambient Temperature: 22.3 |                    |                          | Liquid Temperature: 22.3 |            |            |                     |
| Mode                      | Device orientation | SAR measurement          | Measured SAR [W/kg]      |            |            | Reported SAR [W/kg] |
|                           |                    |                          | CH9538                   | CH9400     | CH9262     |                     |
| RMC                       | Rear 0mm           | 1907.6 MHz               | 1880 MHz                 | 1852.4 MHz | 1907.6 MHz | 1880 MHz 1852.4 MHz |
|                           |                    | Tune-up                  | 14.00                    | 14.00      | 14.00      | Scaling factor*     |
|                           |                    | Slot Average Power [dBm] | 13.33                    | 13.46      | 13.61      | 1.17 1.13 1.09      |
|                           | Top edge 0mm       | 1g SAR                   | 1                        | 0.95       | 1.08       | 1.17 1.08 1.18      |
|                           |                    | 10g SAR                  | 0.395                    | 0.414      | 0.431      | 0.46 0.47 0.47      |
|                           |                    | Deviation                | -0.01                    | -0.08      | 0.04       | -0.01 -0.08 0.04    |
|                           | Right edge 0mm     | 1g SAR                   |                          | 0.657      |            | 0.74                |
|                           |                    | 10g SAR                  |                          | 0.272      |            | 0.31                |
|                           |                    | Deviation                |                          | 0.04       |            | 0.04                |

**Table 14-7 WCDMA1700-BIV #1Body**

| WCDMA1700-BIV #1Body      |                          |                 |                          |                      |                      |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Ambient Temperature: 22.3 |                          |                 | Liquid Temperature: 22.3 |                      |                      |
| Mode                      | Device orientation       | SAR measurement | Measured SAR [W/kg]      |                      |                      |
|                           |                          |                 | CH1513<br>1752.6 MHz     | CH1412<br>1732.4 MHz | CH1312<br>1712.4 MHz |
| RMC                       | Tune-up                  |                 | 24.00                    | 24.00                | 24.00                |
|                           | Slot Average Power [dBm] | 23.61           | 23.26                    | 23.44                | 1.09                 |
|                           | Rear 14mm                | 1g SAR          | 1.09                     | 1                    | 0.812                |
|                           |                          | 10g SAR         | 0.63                     | 0.586                | 0.467                |
|                           |                          | Deviation       | -0.04                    | 0.03                 | 0.04                 |
|                           | Top edge 12mm            | 1g SAR          | 1.02                     | 0.898                | 0.707                |
|                           |                          | 10g SAR         | 0.59                     | 0.519                | 0.406                |
|                           |                          | Deviation       | 0.04                     | 0.07                 | 0.01                 |
|                           | Right edge 12mm          | 1g SAR          |                          | 0.396                |                      |
|                           |                          | 10g SAR         |                          | 0.253                |                      |
|                           |                          | Deviation       |                          | 0.02                 |                      |

**Table 14-8 WCDMA1700-BIV #2Body**

| WCDMA1700-BIV #2Body      |                          |                 |                          |                      |                      |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Ambient Temperature: 22.3 |                          |                 | Liquid Temperature: 22.3 |                      |                      |
| Mode                      | Device orientation       | SAR measurement | Measured SAR [W/kg]      |                      |                      |
|                           |                          |                 | CH1513<br>1752.6 MHz     | CH1412<br>1732.4 MHz | CH1312<br>1712.4 MHz |
| RMC                       | Tune-up                  |                 | 14.00                    | 14.00                | 14.00                |
|                           | Slot Average Power [dBm] | 13.22           | 13.16                    | 13.10                | 1.20                 |
|                           | Rear 0mm                 | 1g SAR          | 0.868                    | 0.809                | 0.561                |
|                           |                          | 10g SAR         | 0.343                    | 0.32                 | 0.173                |
|                           |                          | Deviation       | 0.03                     | 0.04                 | 0.03                 |
|                           | Top edge 0mm             | 1g SAR          |                          | 0.362                |                      |
|                           |                          | 10g SAR         |                          | 0.142                |                      |
|                           |                          | Deviation       |                          | 0.09                 |                      |
|                           | Right edge 0mm           | 1g SAR          |                          | 0.103                |                      |
|                           |                          | 10g SAR         |                          | 0.049                |                      |
|                           |                          | Deviation       |                          | 0.02                 |                      |

**Table 14-9 WCDMA850-BV #1Body**

| WCDMA850-BV #1Body        |                          |                 |                          |                     |                     |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Ambient Temperature: 22.3 |                          |                 | Liquid Temperature: 22.3 |                     |                     |
| Mode                      | Device orientation       | SAR measurement | Measured SAR [W/kg]      |                     |                     |
|                           |                          |                 | CH4233<br>846.6 MHz      | CH4182<br>835.4 MHz | CH4132<br>826.4 MHz |
| RMC                       | Tune-up                  |                 | 24.00                    | 24.00               | 24.00               |
|                           | Slot Average Power [dBm] | 23.11           | 23.08                    | 23.05               | 1.23                |
|                           | Rear 14mm                | 1g SAR          |                          | 0.111               |                     |
|                           |                          | 10g SAR         |                          | 0.079               |                     |
|                           |                          | Deviation       |                          | 0.03                |                     |
|                           | Top edge 12mm            | 1g SAR          | 0.117                    | 0.115               | 0.112               |
|                           |                          | 10g SAR         | 0.081                    | 0.079               | 0.078               |
|                           |                          | Deviation       | 0.05                     | 0.14                | 0.01                |
|                           | Right edge 12mm          | 1g SAR          |                          | 0.039               |                     |
|                           |                          | 10g SAR         |                          | 0.025               |                     |
|                           |                          | Deviation       |                          | 0.06                |                     |

**Table 14-10 WCDMA850-BV #2Body**

| WCDMA850-BV #2Body        |                          |                 |                          |                     |                     |  |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|
| Ambient Temperature: 22.3 |                          |                 | Liquid Temperature: 22.3 |                     |                     |  |
| Mode                      | Device orientation       | SAR measurement | Measured SAR [W/kg]      |                     |                     |  |
|                           |                          |                 | CH4233<br>846.6 MHz      | CH4182<br>835.4 MHz | CH4132<br>826.4 MHz |  |
| RMC                       | Tune-up                  |                 | 14.00                    | 14.00               | 14.00               |  |
|                           | Slot Average Power [dBm] |                 | 13.11                    | 13.09               | 13.13               |  |
|                           | Rear 0mm                 | 1g SAR          |                          | 0.037               |                     |  |
|                           |                          | 10g SAR         |                          | 0.024               |                     |  |
|                           |                          | Deviation       |                          | 0.09                |                     |  |
|                           | Top edge 0mm             | 1g SAR          | 0.043                    | 0.044               | 0.042               |  |
|                           |                          | 10g SAR         | 0.025                    | 0.025               | 0.024               |  |
|                           |                          | Deviation       | 0.04                     | -0.13               | 0.09                |  |
|                           | Right edge 0mm           | 1g SAR          |                          | 0.023               |                     |  |
|                           |                          | 10g SAR         |                          | 0.011               |                     |  |
|                           |                          | Deviation       |                          | 0.11                |                     |  |

**Table 14-11 LTE1900-FDD2 #1 Body**

| LTE1900-FDD2 #1 Body      |                      |                    |                          |            |            |  |
|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|--|
| Ambient Temperature: 22.3 |                      |                    | Liquid Temperature: 22.3 |            |            |  |
| Mode                      | Device orientation   | SAR measurement    | Measured SAR [W/kg]      |            |            |  |
|                           |                      |                    | 19100<br>M               | 18900<br>M | 18700<br>M |  |
| 20MHz QPSK1RB             | Tune-up              |                    | 24.00                    | 24.00      | 24.00      |  |
|                           | Measured Power [dBm] |                    | 23.07                    | 23.06      | 23.01      |  |
|                           | Rear 14mm            | 1g SAR             | 0.556                    |            | 0.69       |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR            | 0.308                    |            | 0.38       |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation          | 0.01                     |            | 0.01       |  |
|                           | Top edge 12mm        | 1g SAR             | 0.908                    | 0.931      | 0.84       |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR            | 0.499                    | 0.535      | 0.462      |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation          | 0.09                     | -0.06      | 0.04       |  |
|                           | Right edge 12mm      | 1g SAR             | 0.104                    |            | 0.13       |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR            | 0.064                    |            | 0.08       |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation          | 0.02                     |            | 0.02       |  |
| 20MHz QPSK50% RB          | Mode                 | Device orientation | Measured SAR [W/kg]      |            |            |  |
|                           |                      |                    | 19100<br>M               | 18900<br>L | 18700<br>H |  |
|                           | Tune-up              |                    | 23.00                    | 23.00      | 23.00      |  |
|                           | Measured Power [dBm] |                    | 22.07                    | 22.11      | 22.08      |  |
|                           | Rear 14mm            | 1g SAR             |                          | 0.519      |            |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR            |                          | 0.287      |            |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation          |                          | 0.02       |            |  |
|                           | Top edge 12mm        | 1g SAR             | 0.651                    | 0.687      | 0.795      |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR            | 0.362                    | 0.383      | 0.43       |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation          | 0.08                     | 0.09       | -0.05      |  |
|                           | Right edge 12mm      | 1g SAR             |                          | 0.099      |            |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR            |                          | 0.06       |            |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation          |                          | 0.13       |            |  |
| 20MHz QPSK100% RB         | Mode                 | Device orientation | Measured SAR [W/kg]      |            |            |  |
|                           |                      |                    | 19100                    | 18900      | 18700      |  |
|                           | Tune-up              |                    | 23.00                    | 23.00      | 23.00      |  |
|                           | Measured Power [dBm] |                    | 21.97                    | 22.12      | 22.05      |  |
|                           | Top edge 12mm        | 1g SAR             |                          | 0.662      |            |  |

Table 14-12 LTE1900-FDD2 #2 Body

| LTE1900-FDD2 #2 Body      |                      |                      |                          |       |       |                     |                 |       |
|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Ambient Temperature: 22.3 |                      |                      | Liquid Temperature: 22.3 |       |       |                     |                 |       |
| Mode                      | Device orientation   | SAR measurement      | Measured SAR [W/kg]      |       |       | Reported SAR [W/kg] |                 |       |
|                           |                      |                      | 19100                    | 18900 | 18700 | 19100               |                 |       |
|                           |                      |                      | M                        | M     | M     | M                   |                 |       |
| 20MHz QPSK1RB             | Tune-up              |                      | 13.70                    | 13.70 | 13.70 | Scaling factor*     |                 |       |
|                           | Measured Power [dBm] |                      | 13.61                    | 13.60 | 13.68 | 1.02                | 1.02            | 1.00  |
|                           | Rear 0mm             | 1g SAR               | 1.12                     | 1.13  | 1.18  | 1.14                | 1.16            | 1.19  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR              | 0.314                    | 0.319 | 0.327 | 0.32                | 0.33            | 0.33  |
|                           |                      | Deviation            | -0.14                    | -0.13 | 0.05  | -0.14               | -0.13           | 0.05  |
|                           | Top edge 0mm         | 1g SAR               |                          |       | 0.642 |                     |                 | 0.64  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR              |                          |       | 0.208 |                     |                 | 0.21  |
|                           |                      | Deviation            |                          |       | -0.01 |                     |                 | -0.01 |
|                           | Right edge 0mm       | 1g SAR               |                          |       | 0.081 |                     |                 | 0.08  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR              |                          |       | 0.028 |                     |                 | 0.03  |
|                           |                      | Deviation            |                          |       | -0.01 |                     |                 | -0.01 |
| 20MHz QPSK50% RB          | Mode                 | Device orientation   | Measured SAR [W/kg]      |       |       | Reported SAR [W/kg] |                 |       |
|                           |                      |                      | 19100                    | 18900 | 18700 | 19100               | 18900           | 18700 |
|                           |                      |                      | M                        | L     | H     |                     |                 |       |
|                           |                      | Tune-up              |                          | 13.70 | 13.70 | 13.70               | Scaling factor* |       |
|                           |                      | Measured Power [dBm] |                          | 13.44 | 13.52 | 13.56               | 1.06            | 1.04  |
|                           | Rear 0mm             | 1g SAR               | 1.05                     | 1.13  | 1.1   | 1.11                | 1.18            | 1.14  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR              | 0.294                    | 0.31  | 0.292 | 0.31                | 0.32            | 0.30  |
|                           |                      | Deviation            | 0.04                     | 0.09  | -0.13 | 0.04                | 0.09            | -0.13 |
|                           | Top edge 0mm         | 1g SAR               |                          |       | 0.69  |                     |                 | 0.71  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR              |                          |       | 0.223 |                     |                 | 0.23  |
|                           |                      | Deviation            |                          |       | 0.05  |                     |                 | 0.05  |
|                           | Right edge 0mm       | 1g SAR               |                          |       | 0.09  |                     |                 | 0.09  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR              |                          |       | 0.031 |                     |                 | 0.03  |
|                           |                      | Deviation            |                          |       | 0.05  |                     |                 | 0.05  |
| 20MHz QPSK100% RB         | Mode                 | Device orientation   | Measured SAR [W/kg]      |       |       | Reported SAR [W/kg] |                 |       |
|                           |                      |                      | 19100                    | 18900 | 18700 | 19100               | 18900           | 18700 |
|                           |                      | Tune-up              |                          | 13.70 | 13.70 | 13.70               | Scaling factor* |       |
|                           |                      | Measured Power [dBm] |                          | 13.08 | 13.45 | 13.54               | 1.15            | 1.06  |
|                           | Rear 0mm             | 1g SAR               |                          |       | 1.09  |                     |                 | 1.13  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR              |                          |       | 0.352 |                     |                 | 0.37  |
|                           |                      | Deviation            |                          |       | 0.12  |                     |                 | 0.12  |

**Table 14-13 LTE850-FDD5 #1 Body**

| LTE850-FDD5 #1 Body       |                      |                      |                          |       |       |                     |                 |       |      |
|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-------|------|
| Ambient Temperature: 22.3 |                      |                      | Liquid Temperature: 22.3 |       |       |                     |                 |       |      |
| Mode                      | Device orientation   | SAR measurement      | Measured SAR [W/kg]      |       |       | Reported SAR [W/kg] |                 |       |      |
|                           |                      |                      | 20600                    | 20525 | 20450 | 20600               | 20525           | 20450 |      |
|                           |                      |                      | M                        | M     | M     | M                   | M               | M     |      |
| 10MHz QPSK1RB             | Tune-up              |                      | 24.00                    | 24.00 | 24.00 | Scaling factor*     |                 |       |      |
|                           | Measured Power [dBm] |                      | 22.96                    | 23.00 | 23.01 | 1.27                | 1.26            | 1.26  |      |
|                           | Rear 14mm            | 1g SAR               |                          |       | 0.099 |                     |                 | 0.12  |      |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR              |                          |       | 0.07  |                     |                 | 0.09  |      |
|                           |                      | Deviation            |                          |       | 0.12  |                     |                 | 0.12  |      |
|                           | Top edge 12mm        | 1g SAR               |                          |       | 0.122 |                     |                 | 0.15  |      |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR              |                          |       | 0.084 |                     |                 | 0.11  |      |
|                           |                      | Deviation            |                          |       | -0.07 |                     |                 | -0.07 |      |
|                           | Right edge 12mm      | 1g SAR               |                          |       | 0.043 |                     |                 | 0.05  |      |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR              |                          |       | 0.028 |                     |                 | 0.04  |      |
|                           |                      | Deviation            |                          |       | 0.09  |                     |                 | 0.09  |      |
| 10MHz QPSK50% RB          | Mode                 | Device orientation   | Measured SAR [W/kg]      |       |       | Reported SAR [W/kg] |                 |       |      |
|                           |                      |                      | 20600                    | 20525 | 20450 | 20600               | 20525           | 20450 |      |
|                           |                      |                      | M                        | H     | M     |                     |                 |       |      |
|                           |                      | Tune-up              |                          | 23.00 | 23.00 | 23.00               | Scaling factor* |       |      |
|                           |                      | Measured Power [dBm] |                          | 21.96 | 21.97 | 21.93               | 1.27            | 1.27  | 1.28 |
|                           | Rear 14mm            | 1g SAR               |                          | 0.073 |       |                     | 0.09            |       |      |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR              |                          | 0.052 |       |                     | 0.07            |       |      |
|                           |                      | Deviation            |                          | -0.02 |       |                     | -0.02           |       |      |
|                           | Top edge 12mm        | 1g SAR               |                          | 0.086 |       |                     | 0.11            |       |      |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR              |                          | 0.058 |       |                     | 0.07            |       |      |
|                           |                      | Deviation            |                          | 0.08  |       |                     | 0.08            |       |      |
|                           | Right edge 12mm      | 1g SAR               |                          | 0.032 |       |                     | 0.04            |       |      |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR              |                          | 0.022 |       |                     | 0.03            |       |      |
|                           |                      | Deviation            |                          | 0.11  |       |                     | 0.11            |       |      |

**Table 14-14 LTE850-FDD5 #2 Body**

| LTE850-FDD5 #2 Body       |                      |                      |                          |       |       |                     |                 |       |      |
|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-------|------|
| Ambient Temperature: 22.3 |                      |                      | Liquid Temperature: 22.3 |       |       |                     |                 |       |      |
| Mode                      | Device orientation   | SAR measurement      | Measured SAR [W/kg]      |       |       | Reported SAR [W/kg] |                 |       |      |
|                           |                      |                      | 20600                    | 20525 | 20450 | 20600               | 20525           | 20450 |      |
|                           |                      |                      | M                        | M     | M     | M                   | M               | M     |      |
| 10MHz QPSK1RB             | Tune-up              |                      | 18.00                    | 18.00 | 18.00 | Scaling factor*     |                 |       |      |
|                           | Measured Power [dBm] |                      | 17.00                    | 17.04 | 17.03 | 1.26                | 1.25            | 1.25  |      |
|                           | Rear 0mm             | 1g SAR               |                          | 0.099 |       |                     | 0.12            |       |      |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR              |                          | 0.067 |       |                     | 0.08            |       |      |
|                           |                      | Deviation            |                          | 0.09  |       |                     | 0.09            |       |      |
|                           | Top edge 0mm         | 1g SAR               |                          | 0.127 |       |                     | 0.16            |       |      |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR              |                          | 0.073 |       |                     | 0.09            |       |      |
|                           |                      | Deviation            |                          | -0.09 |       |                     | -0.09           |       |      |
|                           | Right edge 0mm       | 1g SAR               |                          | 0.047 |       |                     | 0.06            |       |      |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR              |                          | 0.03  |       |                     | 0.04            |       |      |
|                           |                      | Deviation            |                          | -0.08 |       |                     | -0.08           |       |      |
| 10MHz QPSK50% RB          | Mode                 | Device orientation   | Measured SAR [W/kg]      |       |       | Reported SAR [W/kg] |                 |       |      |
|                           |                      |                      | 20600                    | 20525 | 20450 | 20600               | 20525           | 20450 |      |
|                           |                      |                      | M                        | H     | L     |                     |                 |       |      |
|                           |                      | Tune-up              |                          | 18.00 | 18.00 | 18.00               | Scaling factor* |       |      |
|                           |                      | Measured Power [dBm] |                          | 16.99 | 17.08 | 16.94               | 1.26            | 1.24  | 1.28 |
|                           | Rear 0mm             | 1g SAR               |                          | 0.1   |       |                     | 0.12            |       |      |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR              |                          | 0.066 |       |                     | 0.08            |       |      |
|                           |                      | Deviation            |                          | 0.02  |       |                     | 0.02            |       |      |
|                           | Top edge 0mm         | 1g SAR               |                          | 0.126 |       |                     | 0.16            |       |      |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR              |                          | 0.072 |       |                     | 0.09            |       |      |
|                           |                      | Deviation            |                          | -0.1  |       |                     | -0.10           |       |      |
|                           | Right edge 0mm       | 1g SAR               |                          | 0.042 |       |                     | 0.05            |       |      |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR              |                          | 0.027 |       |                     | 0.03            |       |      |
|                           |                      | Deviation            |                          | 0.13  |       |                     | 0.13            |       |      |

Table 14-15 LTE2500-FDD7 #1 Body

| LTE2500-FDD7 #1 Body      |                    |                      |                          |       |       |                     |      |      |
|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|------|------|
| Ambient Temperature: 22.3 |                    |                      | Liquid Temperature: 22.3 |       |       |                     |      |      |
| Mode                      | Device orientation | SAR measurement      | Measured SAR [W/kg]      |       |       | Reported SAR [W/kg] |      |      |
|                           |                    |                      | 21350                    | 21100 | 20850 | 21350               |      |      |
| 20MHz QPSK1RB             | Rear 14mm          | M                    | M                        | M     | M     | M                   |      |      |
|                           |                    | Tune-up              | 22.80                    | 22.80 | 22.80 | Scaling factor*     |      |      |
|                           |                    | Measured Power [dBm] | 22.73                    | 22.55 | 22.80 | 1.02                | 1.06 | 1.00 |
|                           | Top edge 12mm      | 1g SAR               |                          |       | 0.642 |                     |      | 0.64 |
|                           |                    | 10g SAR              |                          |       | 0.332 |                     |      | 0.33 |
|                           |                    | Deviation            |                          |       | 0.05  |                     |      | 0.05 |
|                           | Right edge 12mm    | 1g SAR               | 1.13                     | 1.02  | 0.975 | 1.15                | 1.08 | 0.98 |
|                           |                    | 10g SAR              | 0.56                     | 0.499 | 0.489 | 0.57                | 0.53 | 0.49 |
|                           |                    | Deviation            | -0.04                    | 0.09  | 0.04  | 0.04                | 0.09 | 0.04 |
| 20MHz QPSK50% RB          | Rear 14mm          | 1g SAR               |                          |       | 0.119 |                     |      | 0.12 |
|                           |                    | 10g SAR              |                          |       | 0.07  |                     |      | 0.07 |
|                           |                    | Deviation            |                          |       | 0.12  |                     |      | 0.12 |
|                           | Top edge 12mm      | M                    | M                        | M     |       |                     |      |      |
|                           |                    | L                    | M                        | M     |       |                     |      |      |
|                           |                    | Tune-up              | 21.80                    | 21.80 | 21.80 | Scaling factor*     |      |      |
|                           | Right edge 12mm    | Measured Power [dBm] | 21.42                    | 21.49 | 21.51 | 1.09                | 1.07 | 1.07 |
|                           |                    | 1g SAR               |                          |       | 0.487 |                     |      | 0.52 |
|                           |                    | 10g SAR              |                          |       | 0.245 |                     |      | 0.26 |
| 20MHz QPSK100% RB         | Top edge 12mm      | Deviation            |                          |       | 0.04  |                     |      | 0.04 |
|                           |                    | 1g SAR               | 0.761                    | 0.989 | 0.799 | 0.83                | 1.06 | 0.85 |
|                           |                    | 10g SAR              | 0.405                    | 0.501 | 0.369 | 0.44                | 0.54 | 0.39 |
|                           | Right edge 12mm    | Deviation            | 0.06                     | 0.06  | 0.02  | 0.06                | 0.06 | 0.02 |
|                           |                    | 1g SAR               |                          |       | 0.057 |                     |      | 0.06 |
|                           |                    | 10g SAR              |                          |       | 0.024 |                     |      | 0.03 |
|                           |                    | Deviation            |                          |       | 0.03  |                     |      | 0.03 |
|                           | Top edge 12mm      | M                    | M                        | M     |       |                     |      |      |
|                           |                    | L                    | M                        | M     |       |                     |      |      |
|                           |                    | Tune-up              | 21.80                    | 21.80 | 21.80 | Scaling factor*     |      |      |
|                           | Bottom edge 12mm   | Measured Power [dBm] | 21.35                    | 21.43 | 21.47 | 1.11                | 1.09 | 1.08 |
|                           |                    | 1g SAR               |                          |       | 0.795 |                     |      | 0.86 |
|                           |                    | 10g SAR              |                          |       | 0.368 |                     |      | 0.40 |
|                           |                    | Deviation            |                          |       | 0.14  |                     |      | 0.15 |

Table 14-16 LTE2500-FDD7 #2 Body

| LTE2500-FDD7 #2 Body      |                      |                    |                     |                          |       |                     |       |       |  |
|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|--|
| Ambient Temperature: 22.3 |                      |                    |                     | Liquid Temperature: 22.3 |       |                     |       |       |  |
| Mode                      | Device orientation   | SAR measurement    | Measured SAR [W/kg] |                          |       | Reported SAR [W/kg] |       |       |  |
|                           |                      |                    | 21350               | 21100                    | 20850 | 21350               | 21100 | 20850 |  |
|                           |                      |                    | M                   | M                        | M     | M                   | M     | M     |  |
| 20MHz QPSK1RB             | Tune-up              |                    | 12.00               | 12.00                    | 12.00 | Scaling factor*     |       |       |  |
|                           | Measured Power [dBm] |                    | 11.40               | 11.29                    | 11.28 | 1.15                | 1.18  | 1.18  |  |
|                           | Rear 0mm             | 1g SAR             | 0.856               | 0.774                    | 0.602 | 0.98                | 0.91  | 0.71  |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR            | 0.293               | 0.267                    | 0.228 | 0.34                | 0.31  | 0.27  |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation          | 0.03                | 0.03                     | 0.05  | 0.03                | 0.03  | 0.05  |  |
|                           | Top edge 0mm         | 1g SAR             | 0.757               | 0.69                     | 0.598 | 0.87                | 0.81  | 0.71  |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR            | 0.269               | 0.245                    | 0.216 | 0.31                | 0.29  | 0.25  |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation          | 0.07                | 0.02                     | 0.19  | 0.07                | 0.02  | 0.19  |  |
|                           | Right edge 0mm       | 1g SAR             | 0.038               |                          |       | 0.04                |       |       |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR            | 0.015               |                          |       | 0.02                |       |       |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation          | 0.03                |                          |       | 0.03                |       |       |  |
| 20MHz QPSK50% RB          | Mode                 | Device orientation | Measured SAR [W/kg] |                          |       | Reported SAR [W/kg] |       |       |  |
|                           |                      |                    | 21350               | 21100                    | 20850 | 21350               | 21100 | 20850 |  |
|                           |                      |                    | M                   | H                        | H     |                     |       |       |  |
|                           | Tune-up              |                    | 12.00               | 12.00                    | 12.00 | Scaling factor*     |       |       |  |
|                           | Measured Power [dBm] |                    | 11.33               | 11.26                    | 11.22 | 1.17                | 1.19  | 1.20  |  |
|                           | Rear 0mm             | 1g SAR             | 0.791               | 0.759                    | 0.586 | 0.92                | 0.90  | 0.70  |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR            | 0.272               | 0.261                    | 0.222 | 0.32                | 0.31  | 0.27  |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation          | 0.11                | 0.17                     | 0.19  | 0.11                | 0.17  | 0.19  |  |
|                           | Top edge 0mm         | 1g SAR             | 0.661               |                          |       | 0.77                |       |       |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR            | 0.252               |                          |       | 0.29                |       |       |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation          | 0.13                |                          |       | 0.13                |       |       |  |
|                           | Right edge 0mm       | 1g SAR             | 0.036               |                          |       | 0.04                |       |       |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR            | 0.014               |                          |       | 0.02                |       |       |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation          | 0.08                |                          |       | 0.08                |       |       |  |
| 20MHz QPSK100% RB         | Mode                 | Device orientation | Measured SAR [W/kg] |                          |       | Reported SAR [W/kg] |       |       |  |
|                           |                      |                    | 21350               | 21100                    | 20850 | 21350               | 21100 | 20850 |  |
|                           |                      |                    | M                   | H                        | H     |                     |       |       |  |
|                           | Tune-up              |                    | 12.00               | 12.00                    | 12.00 | Scaling factor*     |       |       |  |
|                           | Measured Power [dBm] |                    | 11.26               | 11.23                    | 11.17 | 1.18                | 1.20  | 1.21  |  |
|                           | Rear 0mm             | 1g SAR             | 0.578               |                          |       | 0.68                |       |       |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR            | 0.221               |                          |       | 0.26                |       |       |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation          | 0.17                |                          |       | 0.17                |       |       |  |
|                           | 20MHz QPSK100% RB    | Top edge 0mm       | 1g SAR              | 0.715                    |       | 0.82                |       |       |  |
|                           |                      |                    | 10g SAR             | 0.247                    |       | 0.28                |       |       |  |
|                           |                      |                    | Deviation           | 0.06                     |       | 0.06                |       |       |  |

**Table 14-17 LTE700-FDD12 #1 Body**

| LTE700-FDD12 #1 Body      |                      |                 |                          |       |       |                     |       |       |  |
|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|--|
| Ambient Temperature: 22.3 |                      |                 | Liquid Temperature: 22.3 |       |       |                     |       |       |  |
| Mode                      | Device orientation   | SAR measurement | Measured SAR [W/kg]      |       |       | Reported SAR [W/kg] |       |       |  |
|                           |                      |                 | 23130                    | 23095 | 23060 | 23130               | 23095 | 23060 |  |
|                           |                      |                 | M                        | M     | M     | M                   | M     | M     |  |
| 10MHz QPSK1RB             | Tune-up              |                 | 24.00                    | 24.00 | 24.00 | Scaling factor*     |       |       |  |
|                           | Measured Power [dBm] |                 | 22.83                    | 23.00 | 22.92 | 1.31                | 1.26  | 1.28  |  |
|                           | Rear 14mm            | 1g SAR          |                          | 0.22  |       |                     | 0.28  |       |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR         |                          | 0.159 |       |                     | 0.20  |       |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation       |                          | 0.02  |       |                     | 0.02  |       |  |
|                           | Top edge 12mm        | 1g SAR          |                          | 0.139 |       |                     | 0.17  |       |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR         |                          | 0.094 |       |                     | 0.12  |       |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation       |                          | 0.11  |       |                     | 0.11  |       |  |
|                           | Right edge 12mm      | 1g SAR          |                          | 0.048 |       |                     | 0.06  |       |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR         |                          | 0.03  |       |                     | 0.04  |       |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation       |                          | 0.08  |       |                     | 0.08  |       |  |
| Mode                      | Device orientation   | SAR measurement | Measured SAR [W/kg]      |       |       | Reported SAR [W/kg] |       |       |  |
|                           |                      |                 | 23130                    | 23095 | 23060 | 23130               | 23095 | 23060 |  |
|                           |                      |                 | M                        | L     | M     |                     |       |       |  |
| 10MHz QPSK50% RB          | Tune-up              |                 | 23.00                    | 23.00 | 23.00 | Scaling factor*     |       |       |  |
|                           | Measured Power [dBm] |                 | 21.93                    | 21.98 | 21.91 | 1.28                | 1.27  | 1.28  |  |
|                           | Rear 14mm            | 1g SAR          |                          | 0.14  |       |                     | 0.18  |       |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR         |                          | 0.102 |       |                     | 0.13  |       |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation       |                          | 0.05  |       |                     | 0.05  |       |  |
|                           | Top edge 12mm        | 1g SAR          |                          | 0.101 |       |                     | 0.13  |       |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR         |                          | 0.068 |       |                     | 0.09  |       |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation       |                          | 0.09  |       |                     | 0.09  |       |  |
|                           | Right edge 12mm      | 1g SAR          |                          | 0.038 |       |                     | 0.05  |       |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR         |                          | 0.023 |       |                     | 0.03  |       |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation       |                          | -0.12 |       |                     | -0.12 |       |  |

**Table 14-18 LTE700-FDD12 #2 Body**

| LTE700-FDD12 #2 Body      |                      |                 |                          |       |       |                     |       |       |  |
|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|--|
| Ambient Temperature: 22.3 |                      |                 | Liquid Temperature: 22.3 |       |       |                     |       |       |  |
| Mode                      | Device orientation   | SAR measurement | Measured SAR [W/kg]      |       |       | Reported SAR [W/kg] |       |       |  |
|                           |                      |                 | 23130                    | 23095 | 23060 | 23130               | 23095 | 23060 |  |
|                           |                      |                 | M                        | M     | M     | M                   | M     | M     |  |
| 10MHz QPSK1RB             | Tune-up              |                 | 18.00                    | 18.00 | 18.00 | Scaling factor*     |       |       |  |
|                           | Measured Power [dBm] |                 | 17.01                    | 17.05 | 16.97 | 1.26                | 1.24  | 1.27  |  |
|                           | Rear 0mm             | 1g SAR          |                          | 0.187 |       |                     | 0.23  |       |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR         |                          | 0.105 |       |                     | 0.13  |       |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation       |                          | 0.12  |       |                     | 0.12  |       |  |
|                           | Top edge 0mm         | 1g SAR          |                          | 0.163 |       |                     | 0.20  |       |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR         |                          | 0.084 |       |                     | 0.10  |       |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation       |                          | 0.07  |       |                     | 0.07  |       |  |
|                           | Right edge 0mm       | 1g SAR          |                          | 0.089 |       |                     | 0.11  |       |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR         |                          | 0.049 |       |                     | 0.06  |       |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation       |                          | 0.08  |       |                     | 0.08  |       |  |
| Mode                      | Device orientation   | SAR measurement | Measured SAR [W/kg]      |       |       | Reported SAR [W/kg] |       |       |  |
|                           |                      |                 | 23130                    | 23095 | 23060 | 23130               | 23095 | 23060 |  |
|                           |                      |                 | M                        | H     | H     |                     |       |       |  |
| 10MHz QPSK50% RB          | Tune-up              |                 | 18.00                    | 18.00 | 18.00 | Scaling factor*     |       |       |  |
|                           | Measured Power [dBm] |                 | 16.94                    | 16.98 | 16.95 | 1.28                | 1.26  | 1.27  |  |
|                           | Rear 0mm             | 1g SAR          |                          | 0.167 |       |                     | 0.21  |       |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR         |                          | 0.094 |       |                     | 0.12  |       |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation       |                          | -0.09 |       |                     | -0.09 |       |  |
|                           | Top edge 0mm         | 1g SAR          |                          | 0.161 |       |                     | 0.20  |       |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR         |                          | 0.084 |       |                     | 0.11  |       |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation       |                          | 0.12  |       |                     | 0.12  |       |  |
|                           | Right edge 0mm       | 1g SAR          |                          | 0.088 |       |                     | 0.11  |       |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR         |                          | 0.046 |       |                     | 0.06  |       |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation       |                          | -0.06 |       |                     | -0.06 |       |  |

**Table 14-19 LTE1700-FDD66 #1 Body**

| LTE1700-FDD66 #1 Body     |                      |                 |                     |                          |        |                     |        |        |  |
|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|--------|--|
| Ambient Temperature: 22.3 |                      |                 |                     | Liquid Temperature: 22.3 |        |                     |        |        |  |
| Mode                      | Device orientation   | SAR measurement | Measured SAR [W/kg] |                          |        | Reported SAR [W/kg] |        |        |  |
|                           |                      |                 | 132572              | 132322                   | 132072 | 132572              | 132322 | 132072 |  |
| 20MHz QPSK1RB             | Tune-up              |                 | 24.00               | 24.00                    | 24.00  | Scaling factor*     |        |        |  |
|                           | Measured Power [dBm] |                 | 23.18               | 23.12                    | 23.02  | 1.21                | 1.23   | 1.25   |  |
|                           | Rear 14mm            | 1g SAR          | 0.454               |                          |        | 0.55                |        |        |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR         | 0.348               |                          |        | 0.42                |        |        |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation       | 0.09                |                          |        | 0.09                |        |        |  |
|                           | Top edge 12mm        | 1g SAR          | 0.527               |                          |        | 0.64                |        |        |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR         | 0.307               |                          |        | 0.37                |        |        |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation       | -0.06               |                          |        | -0.06               |        |        |  |
|                           | Right edge 12mm      | 1g SAR          | 0.172               |                          |        | 0.21                |        |        |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR         | 0.139               |                          |        | 0.17                |        |        |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation       | 0.06                |                          |        | 0.06                |        |        |  |
| Mode                      | Device orientation   | SAR measurement | Measured SAR [W/kg] |                          |        | Reported SAR [W/kg] |        |        |  |
|                           |                      |                 | 132572              | 132322                   | 132072 | 132572              | 132322 | 132072 |  |
| 20MHz QPSK50% RB          | Tune-up              |                 | 23.00               | 23.00                    | 23.00  | Scaling factor*     |        |        |  |
|                           | Measured Power [dBm] |                 | 22.14               | 21.99                    | 21.99  | 1.22                | 1.26   | 1.26   |  |
|                           | Rear 14mm            | 1g SAR          | 0.346               |                          |        | 0.42                |        |        |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR         | 0.262               |                          |        | 0.32                |        |        |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation       | 0.09                |                          |        | 0.09                |        |        |  |
|                           | Top edge 12mm        | 1g SAR          | 0.375               |                          |        | 0.46                |        |        |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR         | 0.282               |                          |        | 0.34                |        |        |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation       | 0.08                |                          |        | 0.08                |        |        |  |
|                           | Right edge 12mm      | 1g SAR          | 0.114               |                          |        | 0.14                |        |        |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR         | 0.094               |                          |        | 0.11                |        |        |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation       | 0.04                |                          |        | 0.04                |        |        |  |

Table 14-20 LTE1700-FDD66 #2 Body

| LTE1700-FDD66 #2 Body     |                      |                    |                          |        |        |                     |        |        |  |
|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------|---------------------|--------|--------|--|
| Ambient Temperature: 22.3 |                      |                    | Liquid Temperature: 22.3 |        |        |                     |        |        |  |
| Mode                      | Device orientation   | SAR measurement    | Measured SAR [W/kg]      |        |        | Reported SAR [W/kg] |        |        |  |
|                           |                      |                    | 132572                   | 132322 | 132072 | 132572              |        |        |  |
|                           |                      |                    | M                        | M      | M      | M                   |        |        |  |
| 20MHz QPSK1RB             | Tune-up              |                    | 14.00                    | 14.00  | 14.00  | Scaling factor*     |        |        |  |
|                           | Measured Power [dBm] |                    | 13.25                    | 12.93  | 13.13  | 1.19                | 1.28   | 1.22   |  |
|                           | Rear 0mm             | 1g SAR             | 0.996                    | 0.926  | 0.902  | 1.18                | 1.18   | 1.10   |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR            | 0.394                    | 0.356  | 0.349  | 0.47                | 0.46   | 0.43   |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation          | 0.07                     | -0.07  | -0.02  | 0.07                | -0.07  | -0.02  |  |
|                           | Top edge 0mm         | 1g SAR             | 0.449                    |        |        | 0.53                |        |        |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR            | 0.186                    |        |        | 0.22                |        |        |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation          | 0.06                     |        |        | 0.06                |        |        |  |
|                           | Right edge 0mm       | 1g SAR             | 0.122                    |        |        | 0.15                |        |        |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR            | 0.062                    |        |        | 0.07                |        |        |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation          | 0.05                     |        |        | 0.05                |        |        |  |
| 20MHz QPSK50% RB          | Mode                 | Device orientation | Measured SAR [W/kg]      |        |        | Reported SAR [W/kg] |        |        |  |
|                           |                      |                    | 132572                   | 132322 | 132072 | 132572              | 132322 | 132072 |  |
|                           |                      |                    | L                        | H      | H      |                     |        |        |  |
|                           | Tune-up              |                    | 14.00                    | 14.00  | 14.00  | Scaling factor*     |        |        |  |
|                           | Measured Power [dBm] |                    | 13.25                    | 13.07  | 13.08  | 1.19                | 1.24   | 1.23   |  |
|                           | Rear 0mm             | 1g SAR             | 0.968                    | 0.914  | 0.896  | 1.15                | 1.13   | 1.11   |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR            | 0.38                     | 0.367  | 0.339  | 0.45                | 0.45   | 0.42   |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation          | -0.08                    | 0.09   | 0.02   | -0.08               | 0.09   | 0.02   |  |
|                           | Top edge 0mm         | 1g SAR             | 0.426                    |        |        | 0.51                |        |        |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR            | 0.177                    |        |        | 0.21                |        |        |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation          | 0.1                      |        |        | 0.10                |        |        |  |
|                           | Right edge 0mm       | 1g SAR             | 0.12                     |        |        | 0.14                |        |        |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR            | 0.063                    |        |        | 0.07                |        |        |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation          | 0.04                     |        |        | 0.04                |        |        |  |
| 20MHz QPSK100% RB         | Mode                 | Device orientation | Measured SAR [W/kg]      |        |        | Reported SAR [W/kg] |        |        |  |
|                           |                      |                    | 132572                   | 132322 | 132072 | 132572              | 132322 | 132072 |  |
|                           |                      |                    | L                        | H      | H      |                     |        |        |  |
|                           | Tune-up              |                    | 14.00                    | 14.00  | 14.00  | Scaling factor*     |        |        |  |
|                           | Measured Power [dBm] |                    | 13.22                    | 13.01  | 13.11  | 1.20                | 1.26   | 1.23   |  |
|                           | Rear 0mm             | 1g SAR             | 0.987                    |        |        | 1.18                |        |        |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR            | 0.389                    |        |        | 0.47                |        |        |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation          | 0.05                     |        |        | 0.05                |        |        |  |

Table 14-21 LTE700-FDD71 #1 Body

| LTE700-FDD71 #1 Body      |                      |                 |                          |        |        |                     |        |        |  |
|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------|--------|---------------------|--------|--------|--|
| Ambient Temperature: 22.3 |                      |                 | Liquid Temperature: 22.3 |        |        |                     |        |        |  |
| Mode                      | Device orientation   | SAR measurement | Measured SAR [W/kg]      |        |        | Reported SAR [W/kg] |        |        |  |
|                           |                      |                 | 133372                   | 133297 | 133222 | 133372              | 133297 | 133222 |  |
| 20MHz QPSK1RB             | Tune-up              |                 | 23.50                    | 23.50  | 23.50  | Scaling factor*     |        |        |  |
|                           | Measured Power [dBm] |                 | 22.87                    | 22.65  | 22.77  | 1.16                | 1.22   | 1.18   |  |
|                           | Rear 14mm            | 1g SAR          | 0.259                    |        |        | 0.30                |        |        |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR         | 0.19                     |        |        | 0.22                |        |        |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation       | 0.01                     |        |        | 0.01                |        |        |  |
|                           | Top edge 12mm        | 1g SAR          | 0.199                    |        |        | 0.23                |        |        |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR         | 0.135                    |        |        | 0.16                |        |        |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation       | 0.05                     |        |        | 0.05                |        |        |  |
|                           | Right edge 12mm      | 1g SAR          | 0.057                    |        |        | 0.07                |        |        |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR         | 0.035                    |        |        | 0.04                |        |        |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation       | 0.11                     |        |        | 0.11                |        |        |  |
| Mode                      | Device orientation   | SAR measurement | Measured SAR [W/kg]      |        |        | Reported SAR [W/kg] |        |        |  |
|                           |                      |                 | 133372                   | 133297 | 133222 | 133372              | 133297 | 133222 |  |
| 20MHz QPSK50% RB          | Tune-up              |                 | 22.50                    | 22.50  | 22.50  | Scaling factor*     |        |        |  |
|                           | Measured Power [dBm] |                 | 21.79                    | 21.65  | 21.87  | 1.18                | 1.22   | 1.16   |  |
|                           | Rear 14mm            | 1g SAR          |                          |        | 0.194  |                     |        | 0.22   |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR         |                          |        | 0.142  |                     |        | 0.16   |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation       |                          |        | -0.02  |                     |        | -0.02  |  |
|                           | Top edge 12mm        | 1g SAR          |                          |        | 0.159  |                     |        | 0.18   |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR         |                          |        | 0.105  |                     |        | 0.12   |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation       |                          |        | 0.08   |                     |        | 0.08   |  |
|                           | Right edge 12mm      | 1g SAR          |                          |        | 0.043  |                     |        | 0.05   |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR         |                          |        | 0.027  |                     |        | 0.03   |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation       |                          |        | 0.14   |                     |        | 0.14   |  |

Table 14-22 LTE700-FDD71 #2 Body

| LTE700-FDD71 #2 Body      |                      |                 |                          |        |        |                     |        |        |  |
|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------|--------|---------------------|--------|--------|--|
| Ambient Temperature: 22.3 |                      |                 | Liquid Temperature: 22.3 |        |        |                     |        |        |  |
| Mode                      | Device orientation   | SAR measurement | Measured SAR [W/kg]      |        |        | Reported SAR [W/kg] |        |        |  |
|                           |                      |                 | 133372                   | 133297 | 133222 | 133372              | 133297 | 133222 |  |
| 20MHz QPSK1RB             | Tune-up              |                 | 18.00                    | 18.00  | 18.00  | Scaling factor*     |        |        |  |
|                           | Measured Power [dBm] |                 | 16.73                    | 16.72  | 16.86  | 1.34                | 1.34   | 1.30   |  |
|                           | Rear 0mm             | 1g SAR          |                          |        | 0.283  |                     |        | 0.37   |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR         |                          |        | 0.167  |                     |        | 0.22   |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation       |                          |        | -0.04  |                     |        | -0.04  |  |
|                           | Top edge 0mm         | 1g SAR          |                          |        | 0.14   |                     |        | 0.18   |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR         |                          |        | 0.086  |                     |        | 0.11   |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation       |                          |        | 0.09   |                     |        | 0.09   |  |
|                           | Right edge 0mm       | 1g SAR          |                          |        | 0.069  |                     |        | 0.09   |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR         |                          |        | 0.04   |                     |        | 0.05   |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation       |                          |        | -0.05  |                     |        | -0.05  |  |
| Mode                      | Device orientation   | SAR measurement | Measured SAR [W/kg]      |        |        | Reported SAR [W/kg] |        |        |  |
|                           |                      |                 | 133372                   | 133297 | 133222 | 133372              | 133297 | 133222 |  |
| 20MHz QPSK50% RB          | Tune-up              |                 | 18.00                    | 18.00  | 18.00  | Scaling factor*     |        |        |  |
|                           | Measured Power [dBm] |                 | 16.78                    | 16.75  | 16.88  | 1.32                | 1.33   | 1.29   |  |
|                           | Rear 0mm             | 1g SAR          |                          |        | 0.253  |                     |        | 0.33   |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR         |                          |        | 0.138  |                     |        | 0.18   |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation       |                          |        | 0.16   |                     |        | 0.16   |  |
|                           | Top edge 0mm         | 1g SAR          |                          |        | 0.145  |                     |        | 0.19   |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR         |                          |        | 0.089  |                     |        | 0.12   |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation       |                          |        | 0.07   |                     |        | 0.07   |  |
|                           | Right edge 0mm       | 1g SAR          |                          |        | 0.065  |                     |        | 0.08   |  |
|                           |                      | 10g SAR         |                          |        | 0.038  |                     |        | 0.05   |  |
|                           |                      | Deviation       |                          |        | 0.12   |                     |        | 0.12   |  |

## 14.2 Full SAR

| Test Band     | Channel | Frequency  | Tune-Up | Measured Power | Test Position | Measured 10g SAR | Measured 1g SAR | Reported 10g SAR | Reported 1g SAR | Power Drift | Figure                   |
|---------------|---------|------------|---------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| GSM850        | 190     | 836.6 MHz  | 32      | 30.90          | Top edge 12mm | 0.115            | 0.167           | 0.15             | 0.22            | -0.08       | <a href="#">Fig A.1</a>  |
| GSM850        | 251     | 848.8 MHz  | 24      | 23.01          | Top edge 0mm  | 0.136            | 0.242           | 0.17             | 0.30            | -0.01       | <a href="#">Fig A.2</a>  |
| PCS1900       | 810     | 1909.8 MHz | 29      | 27.89          | Top edge 12mm | 0.317            | 0.552           | 0.41             | 0.71            | -0.04       | <a href="#">Fig A.3</a>  |
| PCS1900       | 512     | 1850.2 MHz | 16      | 15.81          | Rear 0mm      | 0.387            | 1.02            | 0.40             | 1.07            | -0.19       | <a href="#">Fig A.4</a>  |
| WCDMA1900-BII | 9538    | 1907.6 MHz | 24      | 23.09          | Top edge 12mm | 0.517            | 0.894           | 0.61             | 1.06            | 0.12        | <a href="#">Fig A.5</a>  |
| WCDMA1900-BII | 9262    | 1852.4 MHz | 14      | 13.61          | Rear 0mm      | 0.431            | 1.06            | 0.47             | 1.18            | 0.04        | <a href="#">Fig A.6</a>  |
| WCDMA1700-BIV | 1513    | 1752.6 MHz | 24      | 23.61          | Rear 14mm     | 0.63             | 1.09            | 0.69             | 1.19            | -0.04       | <a href="#">Fig A.7</a>  |
| WCDMA1700-BIV | 1513    | 1752.6 MHz | 14      | 13.22          | Rear 0mm      | 0.343            | 0.868           | 0.41             | 1.04            | 0.03        | <a href="#">Fig A.8</a>  |
| WCDMA850-BV   | 4233    | 846.6 MHz  | 24      | 23.11          | Top edge 12mm | 0.081            | 0.117           | 0.10             | 0.14            | 0.05        | <a href="#">Fig A.9</a>  |
| WCDMA850-BV   | 4182    | 835.4 MHz  | 14      | 13.09          | Top edge 0mm  | 0.025            | 0.044           | 0.03             | 0.05            | -0.13       | <a href="#">Fig A.10</a> |
| LTE1900-FDD2  | 18900   | 1880 MHz   | 24      | 23.06          | Top edge 12mm | 0.535            | 0.931           | 0.64             | 1.15            | -0.06       | <a href="#">Fig A.11</a> |
| LTE1900-FDD2  | 18700   | 1860 MHz   | 13.7    | 13.68          | Rear 0mm      | 0.327            | 1.18            | 0.33             | 1.19            | 0.05        | <a href="#">Fig A.12</a> |
| LTE850-FDD5   | 20450   | 829 MHz    | 24      | 23.01          | Top edge 12mm | 0.084            | 0.122           | 0.11             | 0.15            | -0.07       | <a href="#">Fig A.13</a> |
| LTE850-FDD5   | 20525   | 836.5 MHz  | 18      | 17.04          | Top edge 0mm  | 0.073            | 0.127           | 0.09             | 0.16            | -0.09       | <a href="#">Fig A.14</a> |
| LTE2500-FDD7  | 21350   | 2560 MHz   | 22.8    | 22.73          | Top edge 12mm | 0.56             | 1.13            | 0.57             | 1.15            | -0.04       | <a href="#">Fig A.15</a> |
| LTE2500-FDD7  | 21350   | 2560 MHz   | 12      | 11.40          | Rear 0mm      | 0.293            | 0.856           | 0.34             | 0.98            | 0.03        | <a href="#">Fig A.16</a> |
| LTE700-FDD12  | 23095   | 707.5 MHz  | 24      | 23.00          | Rear 14mm     | 0.159            | 0.22            | 0.20             | 0.28            | 0.02        | <a href="#">Fig A.17</a> |
| LTE700-FDD12  | 23095   | 707.5 MHz  | 18      | 17.05          | Rear 0mm      | 0.105            | 0.187           | 0.13             | 0.23            | 0.12        | <a href="#">Fig A.18</a> |
| LTE1700-FDD66 | 132572  | 707.5 MHz  | 24      | 23.18          | Top edge 12mm | 0.307            | 0.527           | 0.37             | 0.64            | -0.06       | <a href="#">Fig A.19</a> |
| LTE1700-FDD66 | 132572  | 707.5 MHz  | 14      | 13.25          | Rear 0mm      | 0.394            | 0.996           | 0.47             | 1.18            | 0.07        | <a href="#">Fig A.20</a> |
| LTE700-FDD71  | 133372  | 707.5 MHz  | 23.5    | 22.87          | Rear 14mm     | 0.19             | 0.259           | 0.22             | 0.30            | 0.01        | <a href="#">Fig A.21</a> |
| LTE700-FDD71  | 133222  | 707.5 MHz  | 18      | 16.86          | Rear 0mm      | 0.167            | 0.283           | 0.22             | 0.37            | -0.04       | <a href="#">Fig A.22</a> |

### 14.3 WLAN Evaluation

According to the KDB248227 D01, SAR is measured for 802.11b DSSS using the initial test position procedure.

Note1: When the reported SAR of the initial test position is  $> 0.4 \text{ W/kg}$ , SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position using subsequent highest estimated 1-g SAR conditions determined by area scans, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8 \text{ W/kg}$ .

Note2: For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is  $> 0.8 \text{ W/kg}$ , SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel until the reported SAR is  $\leq 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$  or all required channels are tested.

Note3: According to the KDB248227 D01, The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

**Table 14-23 WLAN2450 #1 Body Fast SAR**

| WLAN2450 #1 Body Fast SAR |                          |                 |                          |               |               | Liquid Temperature: 22.3 |       |      |  |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------|------|--|
| Ambient Temperature: 22.3 |                          |                 | Liquid Temperature: 22.3 |               |               |                          |       |      |  |
| Rate                      | Device orientation       | SAR measurement | Measured SAR [W/kg]      |               |               | Reported SAR [W/kg]      |       |      |  |
|                           |                          |                 | 11<br>2462 MHz           | 6<br>2437 MHz | 1<br>2412 MHz | 11                       | 6     | 1    |  |
| 802.11b<br>1Mbps          | Tune up                  |                 | 21                       | 22            | 21            | Scaling factor*          |       |      |  |
|                           | Slot Average Power [dBm] |                 | 19.42                    | 20.60         | 19.35         | 1.44                     | 1.38  | 1.46 |  |
|                           | Rear 9mm                 | 1g Fast SAR     |                          | 0.308         |               |                          | 0.43  |      |  |
|                           |                          | 10g SAR         |                          | 0.166         |               |                          | 0.23  |      |  |
|                           |                          | Deviation       |                          | -0.01         |               |                          | -0.01 |      |  |
|                           | Top edge<br>7mm          | 1g Fast SAR     |                          | 0.429         |               |                          | 0.59  |      |  |
|                           |                          | 10g SAR         |                          | 0.211         |               |                          | 0.29  |      |  |
|                           |                          | Deviation       |                          | -0.09         |               |                          | -0.09 |      |  |
|                           | Left edge<br>7mm         | 1g Fast SAR     |                          | 0.229         |               |                          | 0.32  |      |  |
|                           |                          | 10g SAR         |                          | 0.108         |               |                          | 0.15  |      |  |
|                           |                          | Deviation       |                          | -0.03         |               |                          | -0.03 |      |  |

**Table 14-24 WLAN2450 #1 Body Full SAR**

| WLAN2450 #1 Body Full SAR |                          |                 |                          |               |               |                     |       |      |  |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|-------|------|--|
| Ambient Temperature: 22.3 |                          |                 | Liquid Temperature: 22.3 |               |               |                     |       |      |  |
| Rate                      | Device orientation       | SAR measurement | Measured SAR [W/kg]      |               |               | Reported SAR [W/kg] |       |      |  |
|                           |                          |                 | 11<br>2462 MHz           | 6<br>2437 MHz | 1<br>2412 MHz | 11                  | 6     | 1    |  |
| 802.11b<br>1Mbps          | Tune up                  |                 | 21                       | 22            | 21            | Scaling factor*     |       |      |  |
|                           | Slot Average Power [dBm] |                 | 19.42                    | 20.60         | 19.35         | 1.44                | 1.38  | 1.46 |  |
|                           | Rear 9mm                 | 1g Full SAR     |                          | 0.316         |               |                     | 0.44  |      |  |
|                           |                          | 10g SAR         |                          | 0.177         |               |                     | 0.24  |      |  |
|                           |                          | Deviation       |                          | -0.01         |               |                     | -0.01 |      |  |
|                           | Top edge<br>7mm          | 1g Full SAR     |                          | 0.459         |               |                     | 0.63  |      |  |
|                           |                          | 10g SAR         |                          | 0.219         |               |                     | 0.30  |      |  |
|                           |                          | Deviation       |                          | -0.09         |               |                     | -0.09 |      |  |

According to the KDB248227 D01, The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit. The scaled reported SAR is presented as below

| Frequency | Test Position | Actual duty factor | maximum duty factor | Reported SAR(1g)(W/kg) | Scaled reported SAR(1g)(W/kg) | Figure |
|-----------|---------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| MHz       | Ch.           |                    |                     |                        |                               |        |
| 2437 MHz  | 6             | Top edge 7mm       | 100.00%             | 100%                   | 0.63                          | 0.63   |

**Table 14-25 WLAN2450 #2 Body Fast SAR**

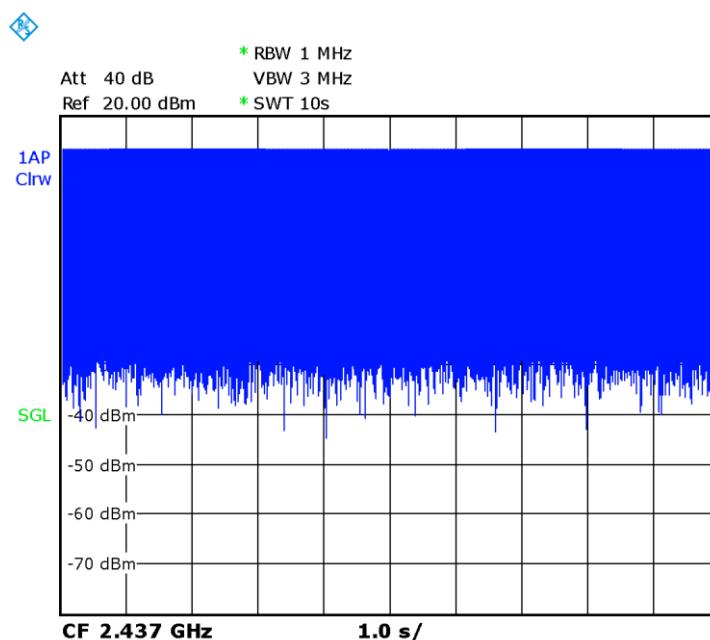
| WLAN2450 #2 Body Fast SAR |                          |                 |                          |          |          |                     |       |      |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|-------|------|
| Ambient Temperature: 22.3 |                          |                 | Liquid Temperature: 22.3 |          |          |                     |       |      |
| Rate                      | Device orientation       | SAR measurement | Measured SAR [W/kg]      |          |          | Reported SAR [W/kg] |       |      |
|                           |                          |                 | 11                       | 6        | 1        |                     |       |      |
|                           |                          |                 | 2462 MHz                 | 2437 MHz | 2412 MHz |                     |       |      |
| 802.11b<br>1Mbps          | Tune up                  |                 | 12                       | 12       | 12       | Scaling factor*     |       |      |
|                           | Slot Average Power [dBm] |                 | 10.05                    | 10.36    | 10.22    | 1.57                | 1.46  | 1.51 |
|                           | Rear 0mm                 | 1g Fast SAR     |                          | 0.21     |          |                     | 0.31  |      |
|                           |                          | 10g SAR         |                          | 0.091    |          |                     | 0.13  |      |
|                           |                          | Deviation       |                          | 0.02     |          |                     | 0.02  |      |
|                           | Top edge<br>0mm          | 1g Fast SAR     |                          | 0.184    |          |                     | 0.27  |      |
|                           |                          | 10g SAR         |                          | 0.067    |          |                     | 0.10  |      |
|                           |                          | Deviation       |                          | -0.07    |          |                     | -0.07 |      |
|                           | Left edge<br>0mm         | 1g Fast SAR     |                          | 0.085    |          |                     | 0.12  |      |
|                           |                          | 10g SAR         |                          | 0.038    |          |                     | 0.06  |      |
|                           |                          | Deviation       |                          | -0.01    |          |                     | -0.01 |      |

**Table 14-26 WLAN2450 #2 Body Full SAR**

| WLAN2450 #2 Body Full SAR |                          |                 |                          |          |          |                     |       |      |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|-------|------|
| Ambient Temperature: 22.3 |                          |                 | Liquid Temperature: 22.3 |          |          |                     |       |      |
| Rate                      | Device orientation       | SAR measurement | Measured SAR [W/kg]      |          |          | Reported SAR [W/kg] |       |      |
|                           |                          |                 | 11                       | 6        | 1        |                     |       |      |
|                           |                          |                 | 2462 MHz                 | 2437 MHz | 2412 MHz |                     |       |      |
| 802.11b<br>1Mbps          | Tune up                  |                 | 12                       | 12       | 12       | Scaling factor*     |       |      |
|                           | Slot Average Power [dBm] |                 | 10.05                    | 10.36    | 10.22    | 1.57                | 1.46  | 1.51 |
|                           | Rear 0mm                 | 1g Full SAR     |                          | 0.206    |          |                     | 0.30  |      |
|                           |                          | 10g SAR         |                          | 0.092    |          |                     | 0.13  |      |
|                           |                          | Deviation       |                          | 0.02     |          |                     | 0.02  |      |
|                           | Top edge<br>0mm          | 1g Full SAR     |                          | 0.184    |          |                     | 0.27  |      |
|                           |                          | 10g SAR         |                          | 0.067    |          |                     | 0.10  |      |
|                           |                          | Deviation       |                          | -0.07    |          |                     | -0.07 |      |
|                           | Left edge<br>0mm         | 1g Full SAR     |                          | 0.085    |          |                     | 0.12  |      |
|                           |                          | 10g SAR         |                          | 0.038    |          |                     | 0.06  |      |
|                           |                          | Deviation       |                          | -0.01    |          |                     | -0.01 |      |

According to the KDB248227 D01, The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit. The scaled reported SAR is presented as below

| Frequency | Test Position |          | Actual duty factor | maximum duty factor | Reported SAR(1g)(W/kg) | Scaled reported SAR(1g)(W/kg) | Figure |
|-----------|---------------|----------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| MHz       | Ch.           |          |                    |                     |                        |                               |        |
| 2437 MHz  | 6             | Rear 0mm | 100.00%            | 100%                | 0.30                   | 0.30                          | Fig.24 |



SAR is not required for OFDM because the 802.11b adjusted SAR  $\leq 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$ .

**Table 14-27 WLAN UNII-2A #1 Body**

| WLAN UNII-2A #1 Body      |                          |                 |                          |                     |                 |  |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--|
| Ambient Temperature: 22.3 |                          |                 | Liquid Temperature: 22.3 |                     |                 |  |
| Mode                      | Device orientation       | SAR measurement | Measured SAR [W/kg]      | Reported SAR [W/kg] |                 |  |
|                           |                          |                 | 56<br>6Mbps              | 56<br>6Mbps         | 56<br>6Mbps     |  |
| 802.11a                   | Tune-up                  |                 | 19.00                    | 19.00               | Scaling factor* |  |
|                           | Slot Average Power [dBm] |                 | 18.38                    | 18.24               | 1.15 1.19       |  |
|                           | Rear 9mm                 | 1g SAR          | 0.609                    |                     | 0.70            |  |
|                           |                          | 10g SAR         | 0.209                    |                     | 0.24            |  |
|                           |                          | Deviation       | 0.09                     |                     | 0.09            |  |
|                           | Top edge 7mm             | 1g SAR          | 0.501                    |                     | 0.58            |  |
|                           |                          | 10g SAR         | 0.175                    |                     | 0.20            |  |
|                           |                          | Deviation       | -0.03                    |                     | -0.03           |  |
|                           | Left edge 7mm            | 1g SAR          | 0.228                    |                     | 0.26            |  |
|                           |                          | 10g SAR         | 0.093                    |                     | 0.11            |  |
|                           |                          | Deviation       | 0.15                     |                     | 0.15            |  |

According to the KDB248227 D01, The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit. The scaled reported SAR is presented as below

| Frequency | Test Position |          | Actual duty | maximum duty | Reported SAR(1g)W | Scaled reported | Figure |
|-----------|---------------|----------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------|
| MHz       | Ch.           |          |             |              |                   |                 |        |
| 6Mbps     | 56            | Rear 9mm | 100.00%     | 100%         | 0.70              | 0.70            | Fig.25 |

**Table 14-28 WLAN UNII-2A #2 Body**

| WLAN UNII-2A #2 Body      |                          |                 |                          |                     |                 |  |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--|
| Ambient Temperature: 22.3 |                          |                 | Liquid Temperature: 22.3 |                     |                 |  |
| Mode                      | Device orientation       | SAR measurement | Measured SAR [W/kg]      | Reported SAR [W/kg] |                 |  |
|                           |                          |                 | 56<br>6Mbps              | 56<br>6Mbps         | 56<br>6Mbps     |  |
| 802.11a                   | Tune-up                  |                 | 7.00                     | 7.00                | Scaling factor* |  |
|                           | Slot Average Power [dBm] |                 | 6.31                     | 6.04                | 1.17 1.25       |  |
|                           | Rear 0mm                 | 1g SAR          | 0.246                    |                     | 0.29            |  |
|                           |                          | 10g SAR         | 0.06                     |                     | 0.07            |  |
|                           |                          | Deviation       | 0.02                     |                     | 0.02            |  |
|                           | Top edge 0mm             | 1g SAR          | 0.122                    |                     | 0.14            |  |
|                           |                          | 10g SAR         | 0.027                    |                     | 0.03            |  |
|                           |                          | Deviation       | 0.01                     |                     | 0.01            |  |
|                           | Left edge 0mm            | 1g SAR          | 0.034                    |                     | 0.04            |  |
|                           |                          | 10g SAR         | 0.014                    |                     | 0.02            |  |
|                           |                          | Deviation       | -0.06                    |                     | -0.06           |  |

According to the KDB248227 D01, The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit. The scaled reported SAR is presented as below

| Frequency | Test Position |          | Actual duty | maximum duty | Reported SAR(1g)W | Scaled reported | Figure |
|-----------|---------------|----------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------|
| MHz       | Ch.           |          |             |              |                   |                 |        |
| 6Mbps     | 56            | Rear 0mm | 100.00%     | 100%         | 0.29              | 0.29            | Fig.26 |

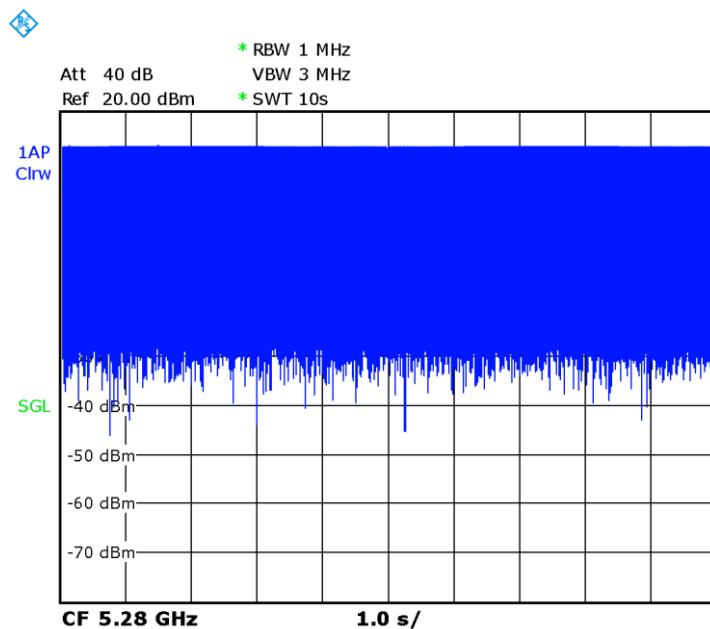


Table 14-29 WLAN UNII-3 #1 Body

| WLAN UNII-3 #1 Body       |                          |                 |                          |              |                     |              |  |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|--|
| Ambient Temperature: 22.3 |                          |                 | Liquid Temperature: 22.3 |              |                     |              |  |
| Mode                      | Device orientation       | SAR measurement | Measured SAR [W/kg]      |              | Reported SAR [W/kg] |              |  |
|                           |                          |                 | 157<br>6Mbps             | 161<br>6Mbps | 157<br>6Mbps        | 161<br>6Mbps |  |
| 802.11a                   | Tune-up                  |                 | 19.00                    | 19.00        | Scaling factor*     |              |  |
|                           | Slot Average Power [dBm] |                 | 18.81                    | 18.67        | 1.04                | 1.08         |  |
|                           | Rear 9mm                 | 1g SAR          | 0.424                    |              |                     | 0.44         |  |
|                           |                          | 10g SAR         | 0.154                    |              |                     | 0.16         |  |
|                           |                          | Deviation       | -0.06                    |              |                     | -0.06        |  |
|                           | Top edge 7mm             | 1g SAR          | 0.518                    |              |                     | 0.54         |  |
|                           |                          | 10g SAR         | 0.186                    |              |                     | 0.19         |  |
|                           |                          | Deviation       | -0.08                    |              |                     | -0.08        |  |
|                           | Left edge 7mm            | 1g SAR          | 0.203                    |              |                     | 0.21         |  |
|                           |                          | 10g SAR         | 0.084                    |              |                     | 0.09         |  |
|                           |                          | Deviation       | -0.04                    |              |                     | -0.04        |  |

According to the KDB248227 D01, The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit. The scaled reported SAR is presented as below

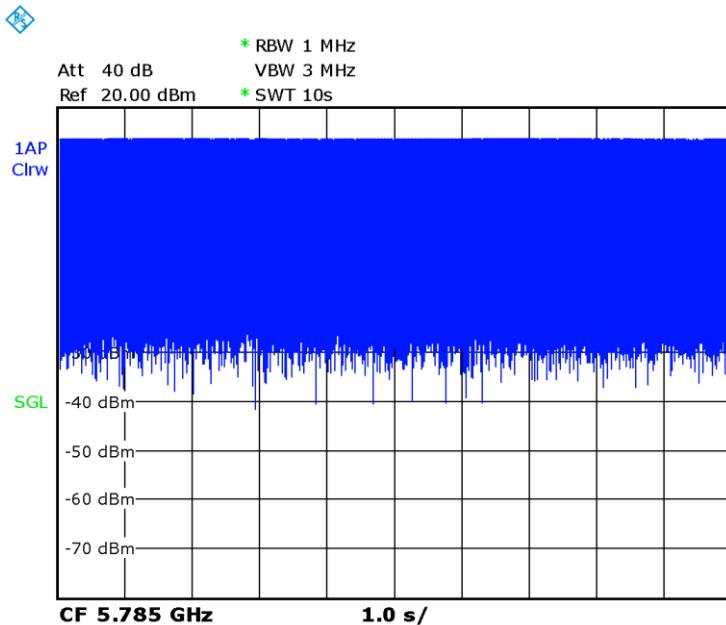
| Frequency | Test Position |              | Actual duty | maximum duty | Reported SAR(1g)(W) | Scaled reported | Figure |
|-----------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|
| MHz       | Ch.           |              |             |              |                     |                 |        |
| 6Mbps     | 157           | Top edge 7mm | 100.00%     | 100%         | 0.54                | 0.54            | Fig.25 |

**Table 14-30 WLAN UNII-3 #2 Body**

| WLAN UNII-3 #2 Body       |                          |                 |                          |            |                     |       |  |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------------|-------|--|
| Ambient Temperature: 22.3 |                          |                 | Liquid Temperature: 22.3 |            |                     |       |  |
| Mode                      | Device orientation       | SAR measurement | Measured                 | SAR [W/kg] | Reported SAR [W/kg] |       |  |
|                           |                          |                 | 161                      | 157        | 161 157             |       |  |
| 802.11a                   | 6Mbps                    |                 | 6Mbps                    | 6Mbps      | 6Mbps 6Mbps         |       |  |
|                           | Tune-up                  |                 | 7.50                     | 7.00       | Scaling factor*     |       |  |
|                           | Slot Average Power [dBm] |                 | 7.05                     | 6.91       | 1.11                | 1.02  |  |
|                           | Rear 0mm                 | 1g SAR          | 0.187                    |            |                     | 0.21  |  |
|                           |                          | 10g SAR         | 0.046                    |            |                     | 0.05  |  |
|                           |                          | Deviation       | 0.09                     |            |                     | 0.09  |  |
|                           | Top edge 0mm             | 1g SAR          | 0.062                    |            |                     | 0.07  |  |
|                           |                          | 10g SAR         | 0.016                    |            |                     | 0.02  |  |
|                           |                          | Deviation       | 0.03                     |            |                     | 0.03  |  |
|                           | Left edge 0mm            | 1g SAR          | 0.037                    |            |                     | 0.04  |  |
|                           |                          | 10g SAR         | 0.013                    |            |                     | 0.01  |  |
|                           |                          | Deviation       | -0.01                    |            |                     | -0.01 |  |

According to the KDB248227 D01, The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit. The scaled reported SAR is presented as below

| Frequency | Test Position |          | Actual duty | maximum duty | Reported SAR(1g)W | Scaled reported | Figure |
|-----------|---------------|----------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------|
| MHz       | Ch.           |          |             |              |                   |                 |        |
| 6Mbps     | 161           | Rear 0mm | 100.00%     | 100%         | 0.21              | 0.21            | Fig.26 |



| Test Band | Channel | Frequency | Tune-Up | Measured Power | Test Position | Measured 10g SAR | Measured 1g SAR | Reported 10g SAR | Reported 1g SAR | Power Drift |
|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| WLAN5250  | 56      | 5280 MHz  | 19      | 18.38          | Rear 14mm     | 0.117            | 0.3             | 0.13             | 0.35            | -0.07       |
| WLAN5250  | 56      | 5280 MHz  | 19      | 18.38          | Top edge 12mm | 0.147            | 0.373           | 0.17             | 0.43            | -0.02       |

| Test Band     | Channel | Frequency  | Tune-Up | Measured Power | Test Position | Measured 10g SAR | Measured 1g SAR | Reported 10g SAR | Reported 1g SAR | Power Drift |
|---------------|---------|------------|---------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| LTE1900-FDD2  | 18900   | 1880 MHz   | 13.7    | 13.68          | Top edge 7mm  | 0.141            | 0.301           | 0.14             | 0.30            | 0.01        |
| WCDMA1700-BIV | 1513    | 1752.6 MHz | 14      | 13.22          | Rear 9mm      | 0.073            | 0.155           | 0.09             | 0.19            | 0.05        |

Note: to evaluate the simultaneous SAR of main antenna and WLAN.

## 15 SAR Measurement Variability

SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band, which is determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media are required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures should be applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium.

The following procedures are applied to determine if repeated measurements are required.

- 1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.
- 2) When the original highest measured SAR is  $\geq 0.80$  W/kg, repeat that measurement once.
- 3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$  or when the original or repeated measurement is  $\geq 1.45$  W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is  $\geq 1.5$  W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$ .

| Mode          | CH     | Freq       | Test Position | Original SAR (W/kg) | First Repeated SAR(W/kg) | The Ratio |
|---------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| PCS1900       | 512    | 1850.2 MHz | Rear 0mm      | 1.02                | 0.98                     | 1.04      |
| WCDMA1900-BII | 9538   | 1907.6 MHz | Top edge 12mm | 0.894               | 0.876                    | 1.02      |
| WCDMA1900-BII | 9262   | 1852.4 MHz | Rear 0mm      | 1.06                | 1.05                     | 1.01      |
| WCDMA1700-BIV | 1513   | 1752.6 MHz | Rear 14mm     | 1.09                | 1.05                     | 1.04      |
| WCDMA1700-BIV | 1513   | 1752.6 MHz | Rear 0mm      | 0.868               | 0.857                    | 1.01      |
| LTE1900-FDD2  | 18900  | 1880 MHz   | Top edge 12mm | 0.931               | 0.901                    | 1.03      |
| LTE1900-FDD2  | 18700  | 1860 MHz   | Rear 0mm      | 1.18                | 1.13                     | 1.04      |
| LTE2500-FDD7  | 21350  | 2560 MHz   | Top edge 12mm | 1.13                | 1.1                      | 1.03      |
| LTE2500-FDD7  | 21350  | 2560 MHz   | Rear 0mm      | 0.856               | 0.853                    | 1.00      |
| LTE1700-FDD66 | 132572 | 707.5 MHz  | Rear 0mm      | 0.996               | 0.989                    | 1.01      |

## 16 Measurement Uncertainty

### 16.1 Measurement Uncertainty for Normal SAR Tests (300MHz~3GHz)

| No.                        | Error Description                               | Type | Uncertainty value | Probably Distribution | Div.       | (Ci)<br>1g | (Ci)<br>10g | Std.<br>Unc.<br>(1g) | Std.<br>Unc.<br>(10g) | Degree of freedom |
|----------------------------|---|------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Measurement system</b>  |   |      |                   |                       |            |            |             |                      |                       |                   |
| 1                          | Probe calibration                               | B    | 6.0               | N                     | 1          | 1          | 1           | 6.0                  | 6.0                   | $\infty$          |
| 2                          | Isotropy  | B    | 4.7               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.7        | 0.7         | 1.9                  | 1.9                   | $\infty$          |
| 3                          | Boundary effect                                 | B    | 1.0               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1          | 1           | 0.6                  | 0.6                   | $\infty$          |
| 4                          | Linearity                                       | B    | 4.7               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1          | 1           | 2.7                  | 2.7                   | $\infty$          |
| 5                          | Detection limit                                 | B    | 1.0               | N                     | 1          | 1          | 1           | 0.6                  | 0.6                   | $\infty$          |
| 6                          | Readout electronics                             | B    | 0.3               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1          | 1           | 0.3                  | 0.3                   | $\infty$          |
| 7                          | Response time                                   | B    | 0.8               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1          | 1           | 0.5                  | 0.5                   | $\infty$          |
| 8                          | Integration time                                | B    | 2.6               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1          | 1           | 1.5                  | 1.5                   | $\infty$          |
| 9                          | RF ambient conditions-noise                     | B    | 0                 | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1          | 1           | 0                    | 0                     | $\infty$          |
| 10                         | RF ambient conditions-reflection                | B    | 0                 | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1          | 1           | 0                    | 0                     | $\infty$          |
| 11                         | Probe positioned mech. restrictions             | B    | 0.4               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1          | 1           | 0.2                  | 0.2                   | $\infty$          |
| 12                         | Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell | B    | 2.9               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1          | 1           | 1.7                  | 1.7                   | $\infty$          |
| 13                         | Post-processing                                 | B    | 1.0               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1          | 1           | 0.6                  | 0.6                   | $\infty$          |
| <b>Test sample related</b> |   |      |                   |                       |            |            |             |                      |                       |                   |
| 14                         | Test sample positioning                         | A    | 3.3               | N                     | 1          | 1          | 1           | 3.3                  | 3.3                   | 71                |
| 15                         | Device holder uncertainty                       | A    | 3.4               | N                     | 1          | 1          | 1           | 3.4                  | 3.4                   | 5                 |
| 16                         | Drift of output power                           | B    | 5.0               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1          | 1           | 2.9                  | 2.9                   | $\infty$          |
| <b>Phantom and set-up</b>  |   |      |                   |                       |            |            |             |                      |                       |                   |
| 17                         | Phantom uncertainty                             | B    | 4.0               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1          | 1           | 2.3                  | 2.3                   | $\infty$          |
| 18                         | Liquid conductivity (target)                    | B    | 5.0               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.64       | 0.43        | 1.8                  | 1.2                   | $\infty$          |
| 19                         | Liquid conductivity (meas.)                     | A    | 2.06              | N                     | 1          | 0.64       | 0.43        | 1.32                 | 0.89                  | 43                |
| 20                         | Liquid permittivity (target)                    | B    | 5.0               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.6        | 0.49        | 1.7                  | 1.4                   | $\infty$          |
| 21                         | Liquid permittivity (meas.)                     | A    | 1.6               | N                     | 1          | 0.6        | 0.49        | 1.0                  | 0.8                   | 521               |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |      |      |     |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|------|-----|
| Combined standard uncertainty                      | $u_c = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{21} c_i^2 u_i^2}$ |  |  |  |  | 9.55 | 9.43 | 257 |
| Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %) | $u_e = 2u_c$                               |  |  |  |  | 19.1 | 18.9 |     |

### 16.2 Measurement Uncertainty for Normal SAR Tests (3~6GHz)

| No.                        | Error Description                               | Type | Uncertainty value | Probably Distribution | Div.       | (Ci) 1g | (Ci) 10g | Std. Unc. (1g) | Std. Unc. (10g) | Degree of freedom |
|----------------------------|---|------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|----------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Measurement system</b>  |   |      |                   |                       |            |         |          |                |                 |                   |
| 1                          | Probe calibration                               | B    | 6.55              | N                     | 1          | 1       | 1        | 6.55           | 6.55            | $\infty$          |
| 2                          | Isotropy  | B    | 4.7               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.7     | 0.7      | 1.9            | 1.9             | $\infty$          |
| 3                          | Boundary effect                                 | B    | 2.0               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 1.2            | 1.2             | $\infty$          |
| 4                          | Linearity                                       | B    | 4.7               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 2.7            | 2.7             | $\infty$          |
| 5                          | Detection limit                                 | B    | 1.0               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 0.6            | 0.6             | $\infty$          |
| 6                          | Readout electronics                             | B    | 0.3               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 0.3            | 0.3             | $\infty$          |
| 7                          | Response time                                   | B    | 0.8               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 0.5            | 0.5             | $\infty$          |
| 8                          | Integration time                                | B    | 2.6               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 1.5            | 1.5             | $\infty$          |
| 9                          | RF ambient conditions-noise                     | B    | 0                 | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 0              | 0               | $\infty$          |
| 10                         | RF ambient conditions-reflection                | B    | 0                 | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 0              | 0               | $\infty$          |
| 11                         | Probe positioned mech. restrictions             | B    | 0.8               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 0.5            | 0.5             | $\infty$          |
| 12                         | Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell | B    | 6.7               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 3.9            | 3.9             | $\infty$          |
| 13                         | Post-processing                                 | B    | 4.0               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 2.3            | 2.3             | $\infty$          |
| <b>Test sample related</b> |   |      |                   |                       |            |         |          |                |                 |                   |
| 14                         | Test sample positioning                         | A    | 3.3               | N                     | 1          | 1       | 1        | 3.3            | 3.3             | 71                |
| 15                         | Device holder uncertainty                       | A    | 3.4               | N                     | 1          | 1       | 1        | 3.4            | 3.4             | 5                 |
| 16                         | Drift of output power                           | B    | 5.0               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 2.9            | 2.9             | $\infty$          |
| <b>Phantom and set-up</b>  |   |      |                   |                       |            |         |          |                |                 |                   |
| 17                         | Phantom uncertainty                             | B    | 4.0               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 2.3            | 2.3             | $\infty$          |
| 18                         | Liquid conductivity (target)                    | B    | 5.0               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.64    | 0.43     | 1.8            | 1.2             | $\infty$          |
| 19                         | Liquid conductivity (meas.)                     | A    | 2.06              | N                     | 1          | 0.64    | 0.43     | 1.32           | 0.89            | 43                |
| 20                         | Liquid permittivity                             | B    | 5.0               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.6     | 0.49     | 1.7            | 1.4             | $\infty$          |

|    |  |  |     |   |   |     |      |      |      |     |
|----|--|--|-----|---|---|-----|------|------|------|-----|
|    | (target)   |  |     |   |   |     |      |      |      |     |
| 21 | Liquid permittivity (meas.)                        | A  | 1.6 | N | 1 | 0.6 | 0.49 | 1.0  | 0.8  | 521 |
|    | Combined standard uncertainty                      | $u_c = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{21} c_i^2 u_i^2}$ |     |   |   |     |      | 10.7 | 10.6 | 257 |
|    | Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %) | $u_e = 2u_c$                               |     |   |   |     |      | 21.4 | 21.1 |     |

### 16.3 Measurement Uncertainty for Fast SAR Tests (300MHz~3GHz)

| No.                        | Error Description                               | Type | Uncertainty value | Probably Distribution | Div.       | (Ci)<br>1g | (Ci)<br>10g | Std.<br>Unc.<br>(1g) | Std.<br>Unc.<br>(10g) | Degree of freedom |
|----------------------------|---|------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Measurement system</b>  |   |      |                   |                       |            |            |             |                      |                       |                   |
| 1                          | Probe calibration                               | B    | 6.0               | N                     | 1          | 1          | 1           | 6.0                  | 6.0                   | $\infty$          |
| 2                          | Isotropy  | B    | 4.7               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.7        | 0.7         | 1.9                  | 1.9                   | $\infty$          |
| 3                          | Boundary effect                                 | B    | 1.0               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1          | 1           | 0.6                  | 0.6                   | $\infty$          |
| 4                          | Linearity                                       | B    | 4.7               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1          | 1           | 2.7                  | 2.7                   | $\infty$          |
| 5                          | Detection limit                                 | B    | 1.0               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1          | 1           | 0.6                  | 0.6                   | $\infty$          |
| 6                          | Readout electronics                             | B    | 0.3               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1          | 1           | 0.3                  | 0.3                   | $\infty$          |
| 7                          | Response time                                   | B    | 0.8               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1          | 1           | 0.5                  | 0.5                   | $\infty$          |
| 8                          | Integration time                                | B    | 2.6               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1          | 1           | 1.5                  | 1.5                   | $\infty$          |
| 9                          | RF ambient conditions-noise                     | B    | 0                 | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1          | 1           | 0                    | 0                     | $\infty$          |
| 10                         | RF ambient conditions-reflection                | B    | 0                 | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1          | 1           | 0                    | 0                     | $\infty$          |
| 11                         | Probe positioned mech. Restrictions             | B    | 0.4               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1          | 1           | 0.2                  | 0.2                   | $\infty$          |
| 12                         | Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell | B    | 2.9               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1          | 1           | 1.7                  | 1.7                   | $\infty$          |
| 13                         | Post-processing                                 | B    | 1.0               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1          | 1           | 0.6                  | 0.6                   | $\infty$          |
| 14                         | Fast SAR z-Approximation                        | B    | 7.0               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1          | 1           | 4.0                  | 4.0                   | $\infty$          |
| <b>Test sample related</b> |   |      |                   |                       |            |            |             |                      |                       |                   |
| 15                         | Test sample positioning                         | A    | 3.3               | N                     | 1          | 1          | 1           | 3.3                  | 3.3                   | 71                |
| 16                         | Device holder uncertainty                       | A    | 3.4               | N                     | 1          | 1          | 1           | 3.4                  | 3.4                   | 5                 |
| 17                         | Drift of output power                           | B    | 5.0               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1          | 1           | 2.9                  | 2.9                   | $\infty$          |
| <b>Phantom and set-up</b>  |   |      |                   |                       |            |            |             |                      |                       |                   |
| 18                         | Phantom uncertainty                             | B    | 4.0               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1          | 1           | 2.3                  | 2.3                   | $\infty$          |

|  |                              |   |  |   |            |      |      |      |      |          |     |
|--|------------------------------|---|--|---|------------|------|------|------|------|----------|-----|
| 19   | Liquid conductivity (target) | B | 5.0  | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.64 | 0.43 | 1.8  | 1.2  | $\infty$ |     |
| 20   | Liquid conductivity (meas.)  | A | 2.06                                       | N | 1          | 0.64 | 0.43 | 1.32 | 0.89 | 43       |     |
| 21   | Liquid permittivity (target) | B | 5.0  | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.6  | 0.49 | 1.7  | 1.4  | $\infty$ |     |
| 22   | Liquid permittivity (meas.)  | A | 1.6  | N | 1          | 0.6  | 0.49 | 1.0  | 0.8  | 521      |     |
| Combined standard uncertainty                      |                              |   | $u_c = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{22} c_i^2 u_i^2}$ |   |            |      |      |      | 10.4 | 10.3     | 257 |
| Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %) |                              |   | $u_e = 2u_c$                               |   |            |      |      |      | 20.8 | 20.6     |     |

#### 16.4 Measurement Uncertainty for Fast SAR Tests (3~6GHz)

| No. | Error Description | Type | Uncertainty value | Probably Distribution | Div. | (Ci) 1g | (Ci) 10g | Std. Unc. (1g) | Std. Unc. (10g) | Degree of freedom |
|-----|-------------------|------|-------------------|-----------------------|------|---------|----------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|-----|-------------------|------|-------------------|-----------------------|------|---------|----------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|

##### Measurement system

|    |   |   |      |   |            |     |     |      |      |          |
|----|---|---|------|---|------------|-----|-----|------|------|----------|
| 1  | Probe calibration                               | B | 6.55 | N | 1          | 1   | 1   | 6.55 | 6.55 | $\infty$ |
| 2  | Isotropy  | B | 4.7  | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.9  | 1.9  | $\infty$ |
| 3  | Boundary effect                                 | B | 2.0  | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1   | 1   | 1.2  | 1.2  | $\infty$ |
| 4  | Linearity                                       | B | 4.7  | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1   | 1   | 2.7  | 2.7  | $\infty$ |
| 5  | Detection limit                                 | B | 1.0  | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1   | 1   | 0.6  | 0.6  | $\infty$ |
| 6  | Readout electronics                             | B | 0.3  | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1   | 1   | 0.3  | 0.3  | $\infty$ |
| 7  | Response time                                   | B | 0.8  | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1   | 1   | 0.5  | 0.5  | $\infty$ |
| 8  | Integration time                                | B | 2.6  | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1   | 1   | 1.5  | 1.5  | $\infty$ |
| 9  | RF ambient conditions-noise                     | B | 0    | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1   | 1   | 0    | 0    | $\infty$ |
| 10 | RF ambient conditions-reflection                | B | 0    | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1   | 1   | 0    | 0    | $\infty$ |
| 11 | Probe positioned mech. Restrictions             | B | 0.8  | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1   | 1   | 0.5  | 0.5  | $\infty$ |
| 12 | Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell | B | 6.7  | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1   | 1   | 3.9  | 3.9  | $\infty$ |
| 13 | Post-processing                                 | B | 1.0  | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1   | 1   | 0.6  | 0.6  | $\infty$ |
| 14 | Fast SAR z- Approximation                       | B | 14.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1   | 1   | 8.1  | 8.1  | $\infty$ |

##### Test sample related

|    |                         |   |     |   |   |   |   |     |     |    |
|----|-------------------------|---|-----|---|---|---|---|-----|-----|----|
| 15 | Test sample positioning | A | 3.3 | N | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 71 |
|----|-------------------------|---|-----|---|---|---|---|-----|-----|----|

|  |                              |  |      |   |            |      |      |      |      |          |
|--|------------------------------|--|------|---|------------|------|------|------|------|----------|
| 16   | Device holder uncertainty    | A  | 3.4  | N | 1          | 1    | 1    | 3.4  | 3.4  | 5        |
| 17   | Drift of output power        | B  | 5.0  | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1    | 1    | 2.9  | 2.9  | $\infty$ |
| <b>Phantom and set-up</b>                          |                              |  |      |   |            |      |      |      |      |          |
| 18   | Phantom uncertainty          | B  | 4.0  | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1    | 1    | 2.3  | 2.3  | $\infty$ |
| 19   | Liquid conductivity (target) | B  | 5.0  | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.64 | 0.43 | 1.8  | 1.2  | $\infty$ |
| 20   | Liquid conductivity (meas.)  | A  | 2.06 | N | 1          | 0.64 | 0.43 | 1.32 | 0.89 | 43       |
| 21   | Liquid permittivity (target) | B  | 5.0  | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.6  | 0.49 | 1.7  | 1.4  | $\infty$ |
| 22   | Liquid permittivity (meas.)  | A  | 1.6  | N | 1          | 0.6  | 0.49 | 1.0  | 0.8  | 521      |
| Combined standard uncertainty                      |                              | $u_c = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{22} c_i^2 u_i^2}$ |      |   |            |      |      | 13.5 | 13.4 | 257      |
| Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %) |                              | $u_e = 2u_c$                               |      |   |            |      |      | 27.0 | 26.8 |          |



## 17 MAIN TEST INSTRUMENTS

| No. | Name                  | Type          | Serial Number | Calibration Date         | Valid Period |
|-----|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| 01  | Network analyzer      | E5071C        | MY46110673    | January 24, 2018         | One year     |
| 02  | Power meter           | NRVD          | 102083        | November 01,2017         | One year     |
| 03  | Power sensor          | NRV-Z5        | 100542        |                          |              |
| 04  | Signal Generator      | E4438C        | MY49070393    | January 02,2018          | One Year     |
| 05  | Amplifier             | 60S1G4        | 0331848       | No Calibration Requested |              |
| 06  | BTS                   | CMW500        | 159889        | December 20, 2017        | One year     |
| 07  | E-field Probe         | SPEAG EX3DV4  | 7464          | September 12,2017        | One year     |
| 08  | DAE                   | SPEAG DAE4    | 1525          | October 02, 2017         | One year     |
| 09  | Dipole Validation Kit | SPEAG D750V3  | 1017          | July 19,2017             | Three year   |
| 10  | Dipole Validation Kit | SPEAG D835V2  | 4d069         | July 19,2017             | Three year   |
| 11  | Dipole Validation Kit | SPEAG D1750V2 | 1003          | July 21,2017             | Three year   |
| 12  | Dipole Validation Kit | SPEAG D1900V2 | 5d101         | July 26,2017             | Three year   |
| 13  | Dipole Validation Kit | SPEAG D2450V2 | 853           | July 21,2017             | Three year   |
| 14  | Dipole Validation Kit | SPEAG D2600V2 | 1012          | July 21,2017             | Three year   |
| 15  | Dipole Validation Kit | SPEAG D5GHzV2 | 1060          | July 25,2017             | Three year   |

Note: The verifications in return loss of dipoles are listed in ANNEX J

\*\*\*END OF REPORT BODY\*\*\*